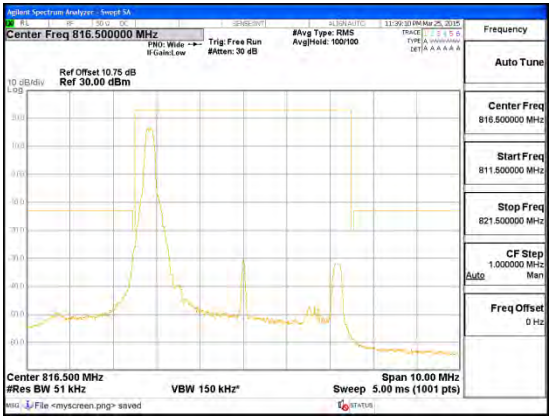
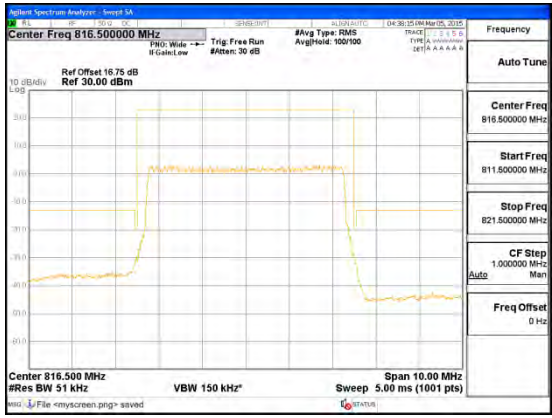
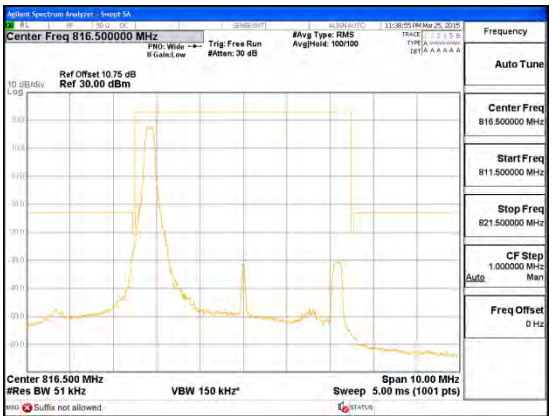
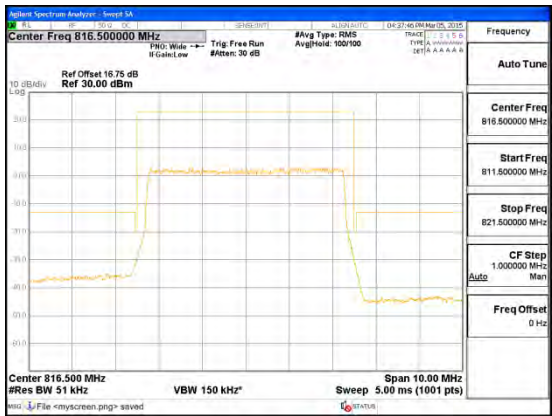
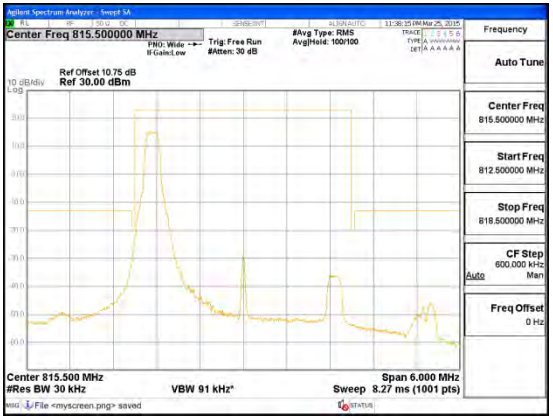
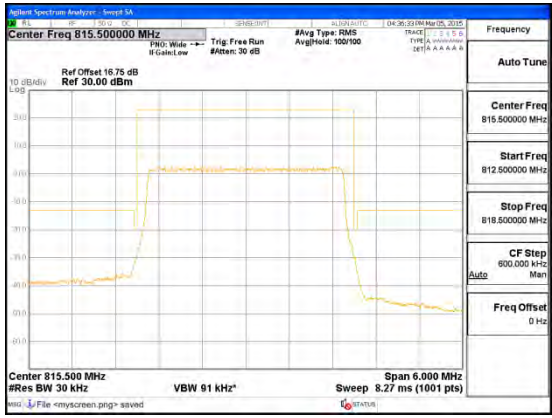
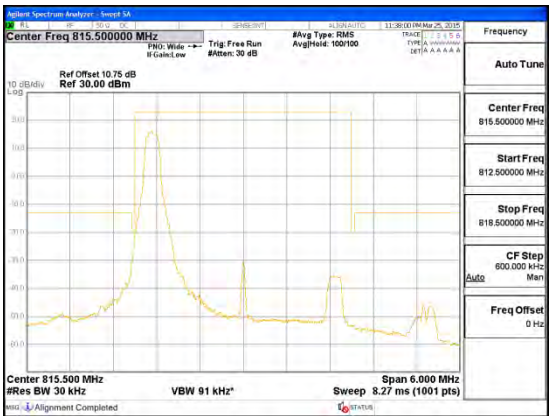
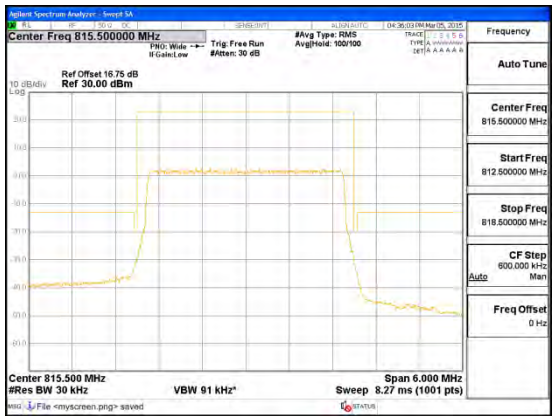
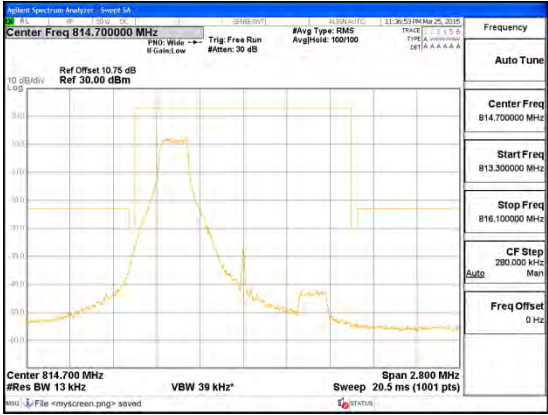
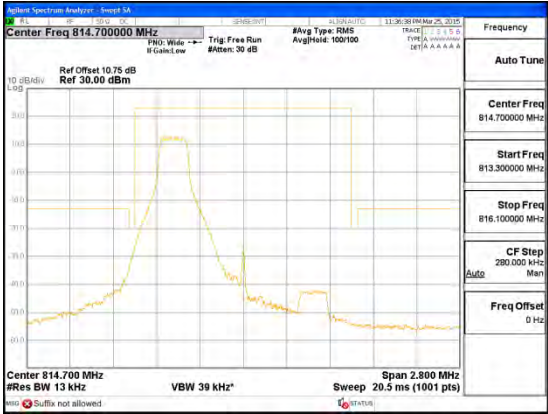
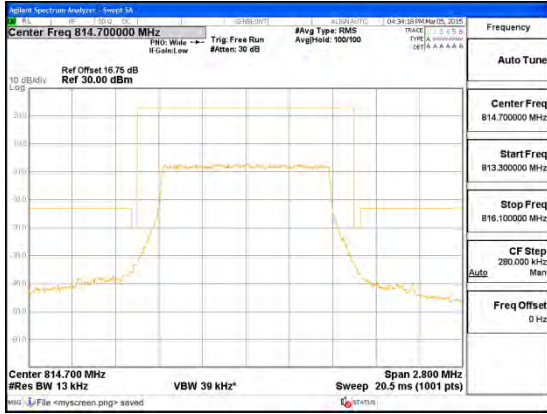
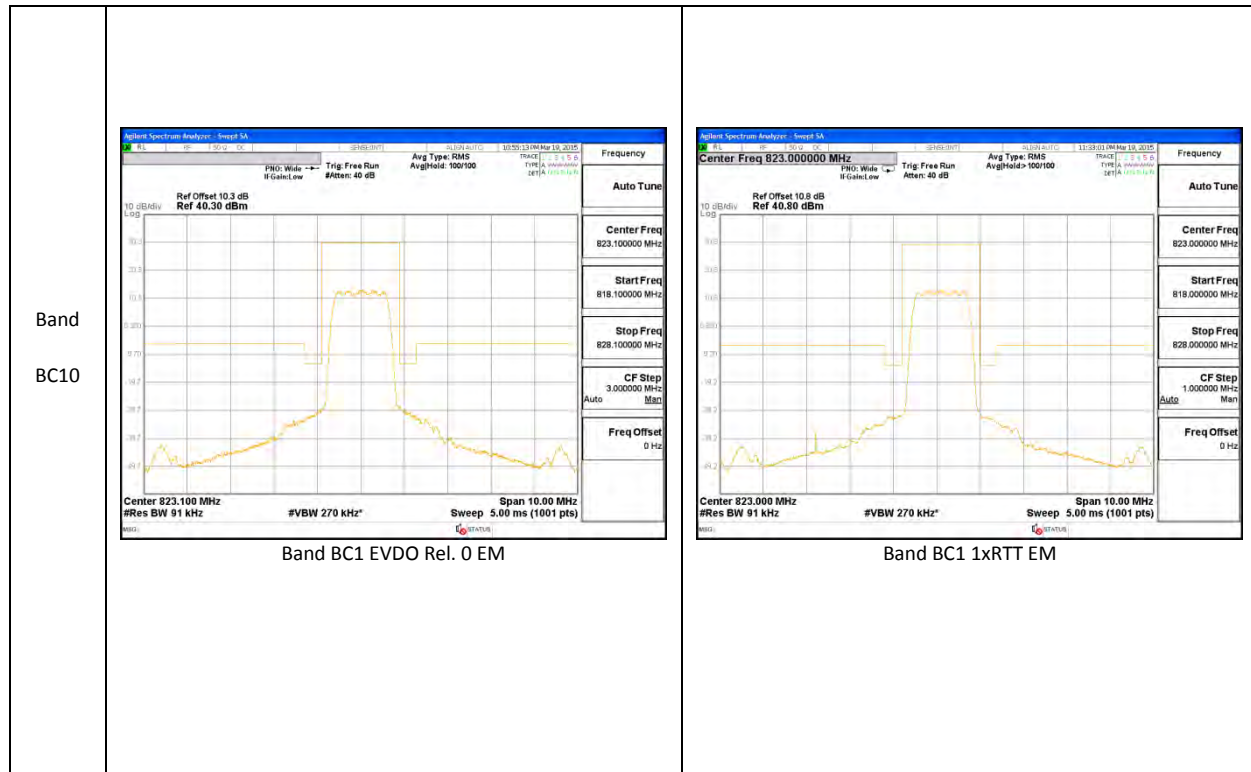


Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 5MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 5MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif
Band LTE26 5MHz QPSK	 Band LTE26 5MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 5MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif

Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 3MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 3MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif
Band LTE26 3MHz QPSK	 Band LTE26 5MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 3MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif

Band LTE26 1.4MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM 16QAM Low Channel FRB.gif
Band LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK	 Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif	 Band LTE26 1.4MHz EM QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif

CDMA BC10



11.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $43+10\log(P)$ dB at the channel edge and $(55+10\log(P))$ dB at 5.5MHz from the channel edges.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

MODES TESTED

CDMA and LTE

RESULTS

11.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

CDMA

Band	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
BC10	1xRTT	817.9	-35.89	-13	-22.89
		820.5	-36.24	-13	-23.24
		823.1	-35.59	-13	-22.59
	EVDO R0	817.9	-34.85	-13	-21.85
		820.5	-34.62	-13	-21.62
		823.1	-34.94	-13	-21.94
BC0	1xRTT	824.7	-34.78	-13	-21.78
		836.52	-35.56	-13	-22.56
		848.31	-34.53	-13	-21.53
	EVDO R0	824.7	-33.91	-13	-20.91
		836.52	-34.81	-13	-21.81
		848.31	-34.95	-13	-21.95
BC1	1xRTT	1851.25	-34.11	-13	-21.11
		1880	-35.07	-13	-22.07
		1908.75	-35.10	-13	-22.10
	EVDO R0	1851.25	-37.67	-13	-24.67
		1880	-37.52	-13	-24.52
		1908.75	-37.90	-13	-24.90

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE2	20	QPSK	1860	-29.68	-13	-16.68
			1880	-27.40	-13	-14.40
			1900	-27.72	-13	-14.72
		16QAM	1860	-28.01	-13	-15.01
			1880	-27.29	-13	-14.29
			1900	-27.70	-13	-14.70
	15	QPSK	1857.5	-27.13	-13	-14.13
			1880	-27.60	-13	-14.60
			1902.5	-29.60	-13	-16.60
		16QAM	1857.5	-27.51	-13	-14.51
			1880	-26.03	-13	-13.03
			1902.5	-29.13	-13	-16.13
	10	QPSK	1855	-22.03	-13	-9.03
			1880	-21.51	-13	-8.51
			1905	-30.61	-13	-17.61
		16QAM	1855	-21.97	-13	-8.97
			1880	-21.67	-13	-8.67
			1905	-29.63	-13	-16.63
	5	QPSK	1852.5	-30.26	-13	-17.26
			1880	-21.07	-13	-8.07
			1907.5	-29.07	-13	-16.07
		16QAM	1852.5	-29.80	-13	-16.80
			1880	-21.08	-13	-8.08
			1907.5	-21.20	-13	-8.20

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE2	3	QPSK	1851.5	-27.87	-13	-14.87
			1880	-27.91	-13	-14.91
			1908.5	-27.83	-13	-14.83
		16QAM	1851.5	-27.73	-13	-14.73
			1880	-27.27	-13	-14.27
			1908.5	-27.53	-13	-14.53
	1.4	QPSK	1850.7	-27.43	-13	-14.43
			1880	-27.68	-13	-14.68
			1909.3	-27.83	-13	-14.83
		16QAM	1850.7	-27.54	-13	-14.54
			1880	-27.24	-13	-14.24
			1909.3	-28.10	-13	-15.10

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE4	20	QPSK	1720	-27.44	-13	-14.44
			1732.5	-27.89	-13	-14.89
			1745	-23.82	-13	-10.82
		16QAM	1720	-28.07	-13	-15.07
			1732.5	-27.46	-13	-14.46
			1745	-25.84	-13	-12.84
	15	QPSK	1717.5	-27.29	-13	-14.29
			1732.5	-27.63	-13	-14.63
			1747.5	-25.39	-13	-12.39
		16QAM	1717.5	-31.27	-13	-18.27
			1732.5	-27.58	-13	-14.58
			1747.5	-25.12	-13	-12.12
	10	QPSK	1715	-21.42	-13	-8.42
			1732.5	-20.86	-13	-7.86
			1750	-33.15	-13	-20.15
		16QAM	1715	-21.38	-13	-8.38
			1732.5	-21.74	-13	-8.74
			1750	-21.97	-13	-8.97
	5	QPSK	1712.5	-21.71	-13	-8.71
			1732.5	-21.32	-13	-8.32
			1752.5	-21.53	-13	-8.53
		16QAM	1712.5	-21.74	-13	-8.74
			1732.5	-21.34	-13	-8.34
			1752.5	-29.78	-13	-16.78

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE4	3	QPSK	1711.5	-30.78	-13	-17.78
			1732.5	-26.83	-13	-13.83
			1753.5	-27.62	-13	-14.62
		16QAM	1711.5	-25.78	-13	-12.78
			1732.5	-27.63	-13	-14.63
			1753.5	-27.78	-13	-14.78
	1.4	QPSK	1710.7	-27.51	-13	-14.51
			1732.5	-28.06	-13	-15.06
			1754.3	-27.90	-13	-14.90
		16QAM	1710.7	-27.78	-13	-14.78
			1732.5	-27.25	-13	-14.25
			1754.3	-27.44	-13	-14.44

LTE Band 5

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE5	10	QPSK	829	-21.14	-13	-8.14
			836.5	-21.40	-13	-8.40
			844	-20.36	-13	-7.36
		16QAM	829	-21.73	-13	-8.73
			836.5	-21.56	-13	-8.56
			844	-21.73	-13	-8.73
	5	QPSK	826.5	-20.33	-13	-7.33
			836.5	-22.11	-13	-9.11
			846.5	-21.44	-13	-8.44
		16QAM	826.5	-21.80	-13	-8.80
			836.5	-21.01	-13	-8.01
			846.5	-20.29	-13	-7.29
	3	QPSK	825.5	-21.83	-13	-8.83
			836.5	-21.59	-13	-8.59
			847.5	-21.31	-13	-8.31
		16QAM	825.5	-21.97	-13	-8.97
			836.5	-21.07	-13	-8.07
			847.5	-22.26	-13	-9.26
	1.4	QPSK	824.7	-21.63	-13	-8.63
			836.5	-21.44	-13	-8.44
			848.3	-21.60	-13	-8.60
		16QAM	824.7	-20.53	-13	-7.53
			836.5	-21.18	-13	-8.18
			848.3	-20.92	-13	-7.92

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE12	10	QPSK	704	-28.07	-13	-15.07
			707.5	-20.66	-13	-7.66
			711	-21.50	-13	-8.50
		16QAM	704	-28.01	-13	-15.01
			707.5	-22.05	-13	-9.05
			711	-21.78	-13	-8.78
	5	QPSK	701.5	-20.90	-13	-7.90
			707.5	-22.16	-13	-9.16
			713.5	-21.61	-13	-8.61
		16QAM	701.5	-21.21	-13	-8.21
			707.5	-21.45	-13	-8.45
			713.5	-27.39	-13	-14.39
	3	QPSK	700.5	-21.97	-13	-8.97
			707.5	-21.51	-13	-8.51
			714.5	-21.81	-13	-8.81
		16QAM	700.5	-21.99	-13	-8.99
			707.5	-21.01	-13	-8.01
			714.5	-21.59	-13	-8.59
	1.4	QPSK	699.7	-21.36	-13	-8.36
			707.5	-21.72	-13	-8.72
			715.3	-21.32	-13	-8.32
		16QAM	699.7	-21.81	-13	-8.81
			707.5	-21.30	-13	-8.30
			715.3	-21.68	-13	-8.68

LTE Band 25

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	20	QPSK	1860	-20.83	-13	-7.83
			1882.5	-21.37	-13	-8.37
			1905	-20.57	-13	-7.57
		16QAM	1860	-21.83	-13	-8.83
			1882.5	-21.30	-13	-8.30
			1905	-20.67	-13	-7.67
	15	QPSK	1857.5	-21.10	-13	-8.10
			1882.5	-21.11	-13	-8.11
			1907.5	-21.52	-13	-8.52
		16QAM	1857.5	-21.73	-13	-8.73
			1882.5	-21.99	-13	-8.99
			1907.5	-21.76	-13	-8.76
	10	QPSK	1855	-21.13	-13	-8.13
			1882.5	-19.50	-13	-6.50
			1910	-19.12	-13	-6.12
		16QAM	1855	-19.85	-13	-6.85
			1882.5	-20.91	-13	-7.91
			1910	-21.70	-13	-8.70
	5	QPSK	1852.5	-20.86	-13	-7.86
			1882.5	-20.56	-13	-7.56
			1912.5	-21.20	-13	-8.20
		16QAM	1852.5	-21.70	-13	-8.70
			1882.5	-21.59	-13	-8.59
			1912.5	-21.20	-13	-8.20

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE25	3	QPSK	1851.5	-21.74	-13	-8.74
			1882.5	-21.62	-13	-8.62
			1913.5	-21.81	-13	-8.81
		16QAM	1851.5	-21.77	-13	-8.77
			1882.5	-20.97	-13	-7.97
			1913.5	-21.81	-13	-8.81
	1.4	QPSK	1850.7	-21.00	-13	-8.00
			1882.5	-21.48	-13	-8.48
			1914.3	-21.38	-13	-8.38
		16QAM	1850.7	-21.68	-13	-8.68
			1882.5	-21.05	-13	-8.05
			1914.3	-21.66	-13	-8.66

LTE Band 26

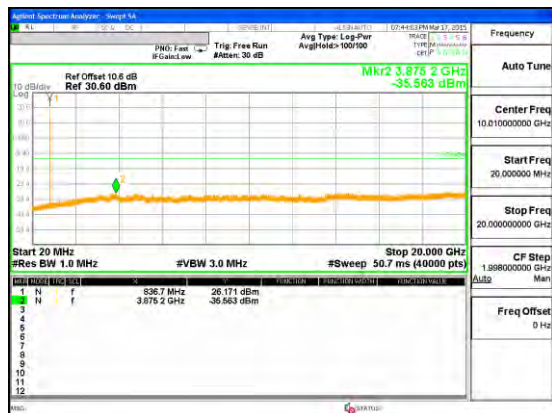
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE26	15	QPSK	821.5	-27.60	-13	-14.60
			831.5	-27.11	-13	-14.11
			841.5	-27.25	-13	-14.25
		16QAM	821.5	-27.86	-13	-14.86
			831.5	-27.75	-13	-14.75
			841.5	-27.84	-13	-14.84
	10	QPSK	819	-20.91	-13	-7.91
			831.5	-21.63	-13	-8.63
			844	-21.84	-13	-8.84
		16QAM	819	-20.91	-13	-7.91
			831.5	-20.76	-13	-7.76
			844	-21.84	-13	-8.84
	5	QPSK	816.5	-21.25	-13	-8.25
			831.5	-21.66	-13	-8.66
			846.5	-21.44	-13	-8.44
		16QAM	816.5	-21.10	-13	-8.10
			831.5	-21.22	-13	-8.22
			846.5	-21.66	-13	-8.66
	3	QPSK	815.5	-21.69	-13	-8.69
			831.5	-21.45	-13	-8.45
			847.5	-21.74	-13	-8.74
		16QAM	815.5	-21.47	-13	-8.47
			831.5	-21.95	-13	-8.95
			847.5	-21.56	-13	-8.56
	1.4	QPSK	814.7	-21.01	-13	-8.01
			831.5	-20.34	-13	-7.34
			848.3	-21.69	-13	-8.69
		16QAM	814.7	-20.94	-13	-7.94
			831.5	-21.57	-13	-8.57
			848.3	-21.26	-13	-8.26

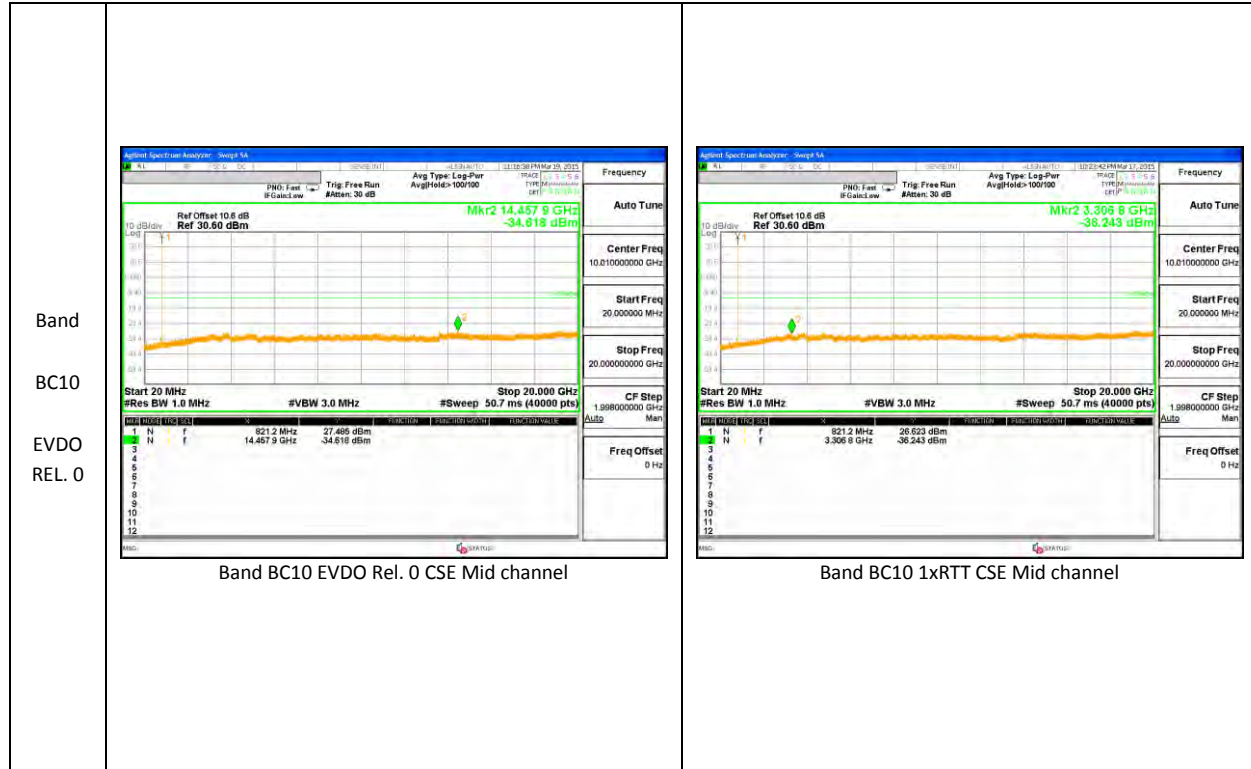
LTE Band 41

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	f (MHz)	Spur (dBm)	Spec (dBm)	Delta (dB)
LTE41	20	QPSK	2506	-27.14	-25	-2.14
			2593	-26.94	-25	-1.94
			2680	-26.81	-25	-1.81
		16QAM	2506	-27.21	-25	-2.21
			2593	-27.65	-25	-2.65
			2680	-27.39	-25	-2.39
	15	QPSK	2503.5	-27.32	-25	-2.32
			2593	-27.31	-25	-2.31
			2682.5	-27.01	-25	-2.01
		16QAM	2503.5	-27.20	-25	-2.20
			2593	-27.15	-25	-2.15
			2682.5	-27.27	-25	-2.27
	10	QPSK	2501	-27.71	-25	-2.71
			2593	-27.74	-25	-2.74
			2685	-27.94	-25	-2.94
		16QAM	2501	-27.50	-25	-2.50
			2593	-26.14	-25	-1.14
			2685	-26.46	-25	-1.46
	5	QPSK	2498.5	-26.87	-25	-1.87
			2593	-27.40	-25	-2.40
			2687.5	-26.86	-25	-1.86
		16QAM	2498.5	-27.62	-25	-2.62
			2593	-27.22	-25	-2.22
			2687.5	-26.96	-25	-1.96

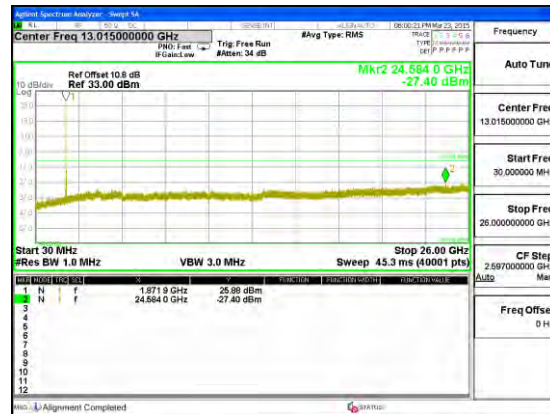
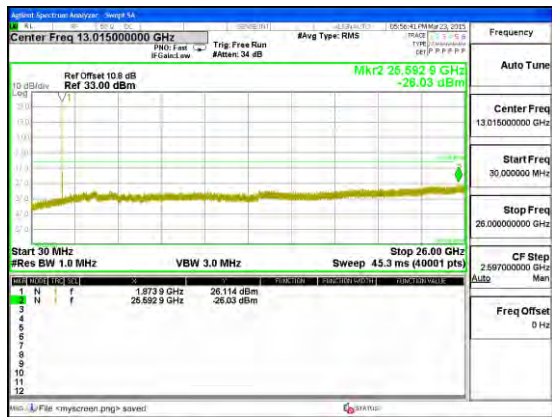
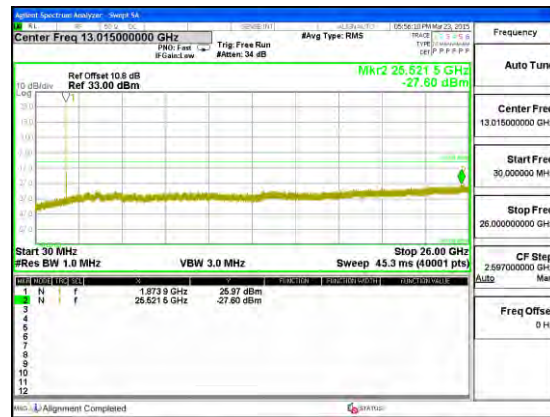
11.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS

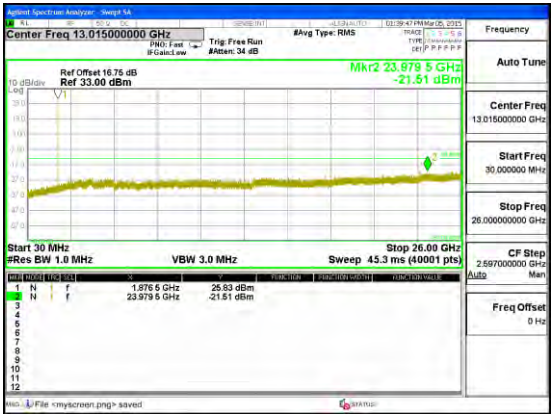
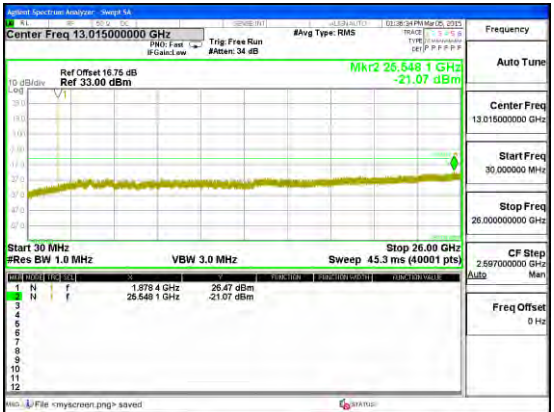
CDMA

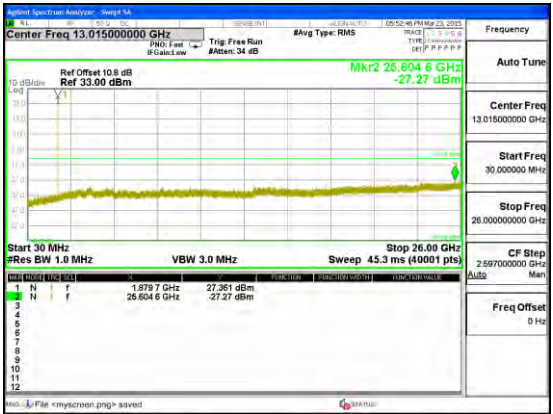
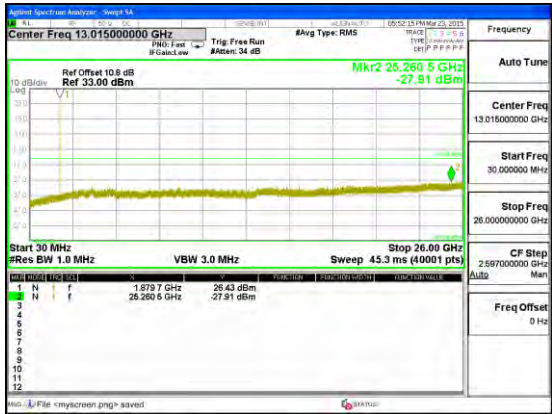
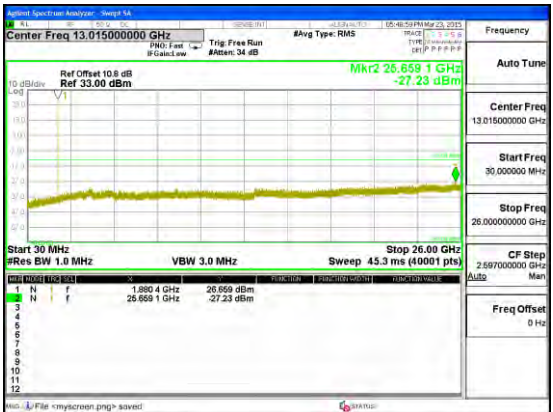
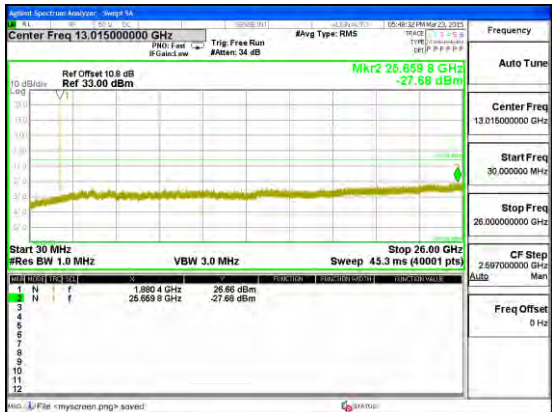
Band BC1 EVDO REL. 0	 Band BC1 EVDO Rel. 0 CSE Mid channel	 Band BC1 1xRTT CSE Mid channel
Band BC0 EVDO REL. 0	 Band BC0 EVDO Rel. 0 CSE Mid channel	 Band BC0 1xRTT CSE Mid channel



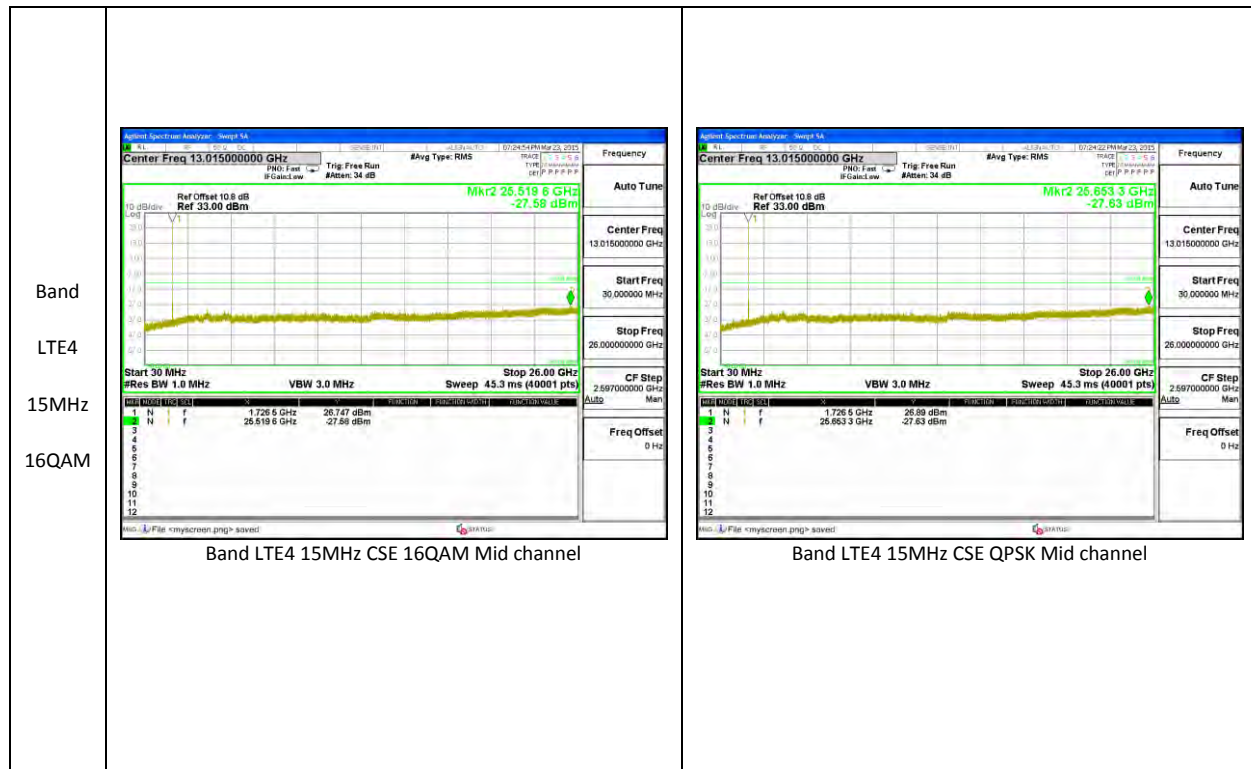
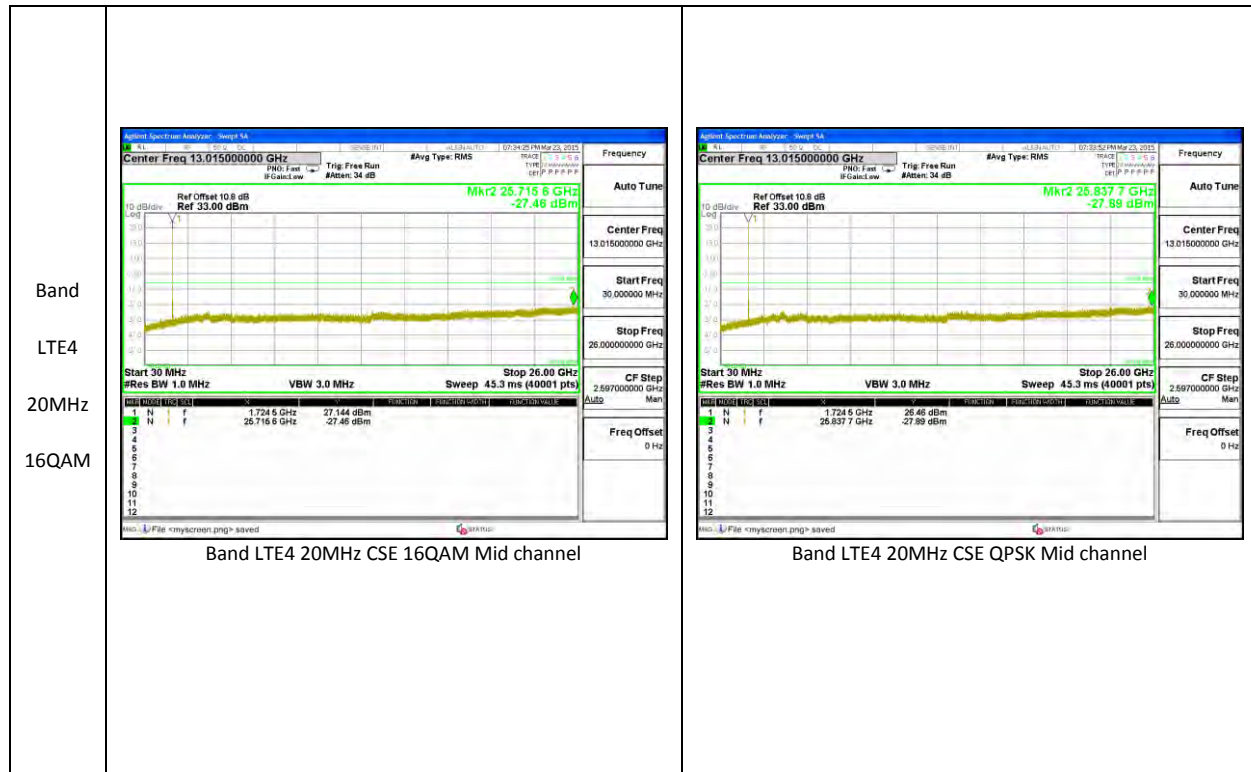
LTE Band 2

Band LTE2 20MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 15MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

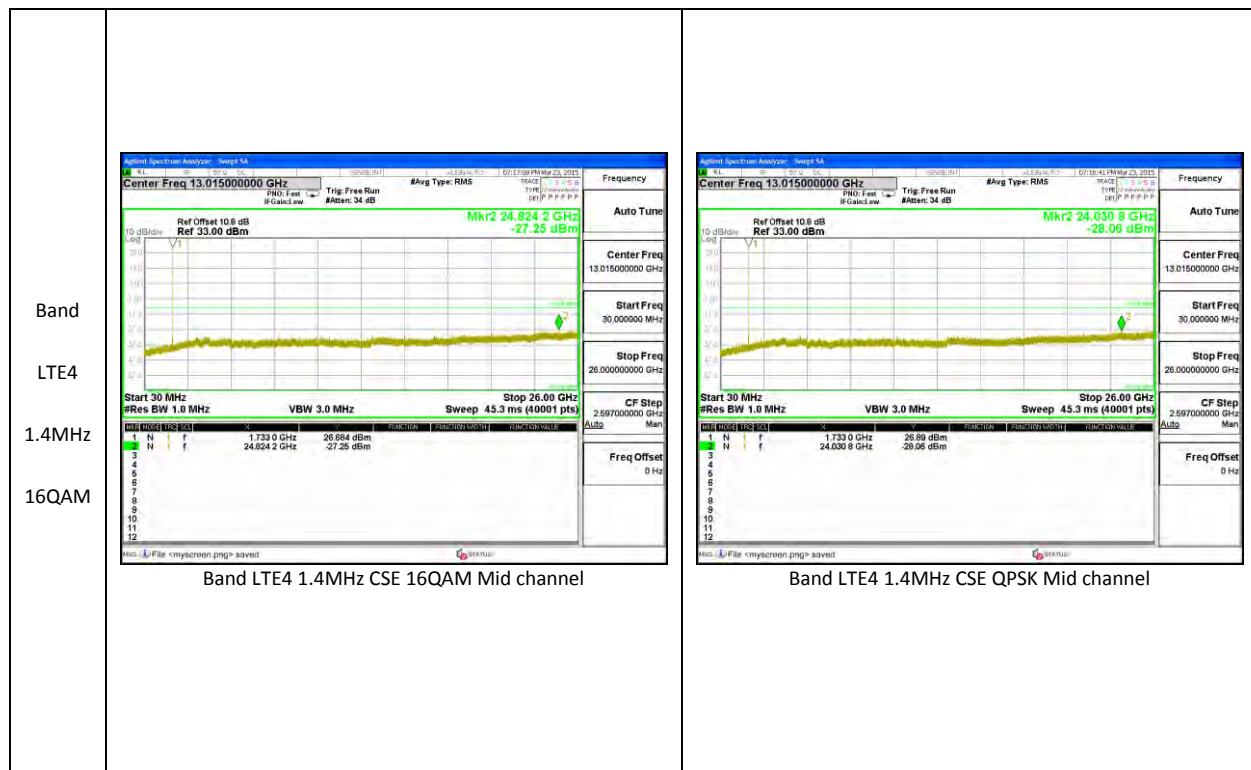
Band LTE2 10MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE2 3MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE2 1.4MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE2 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

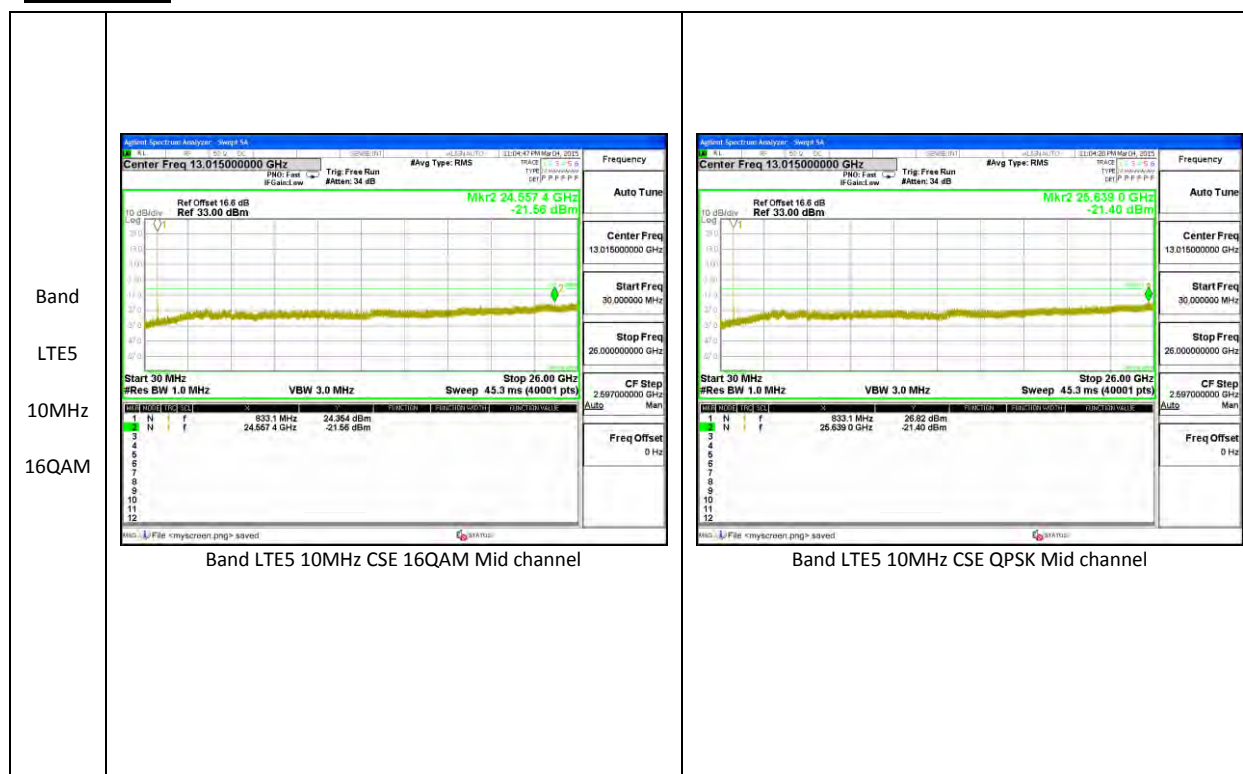
LTE Band 4





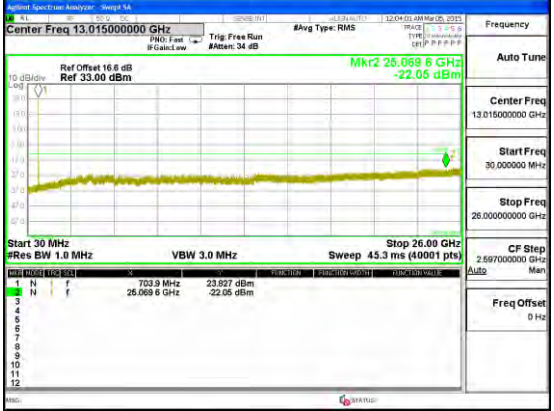
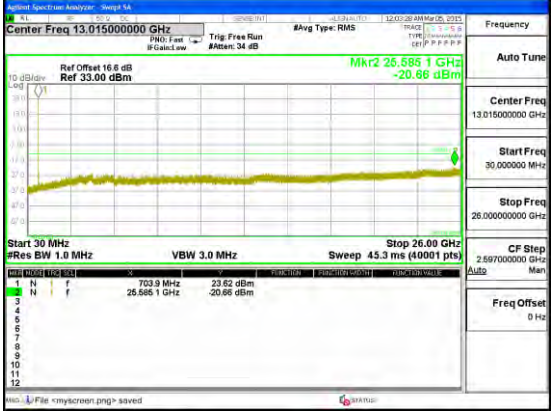
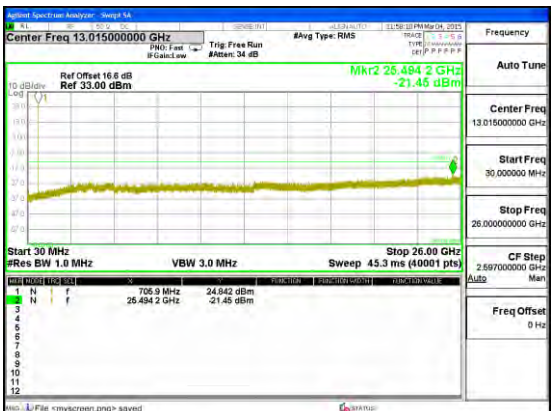
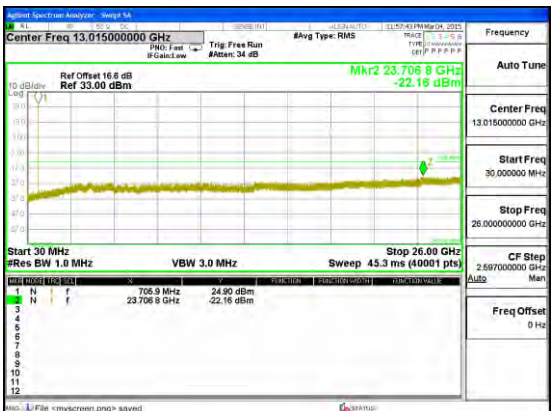


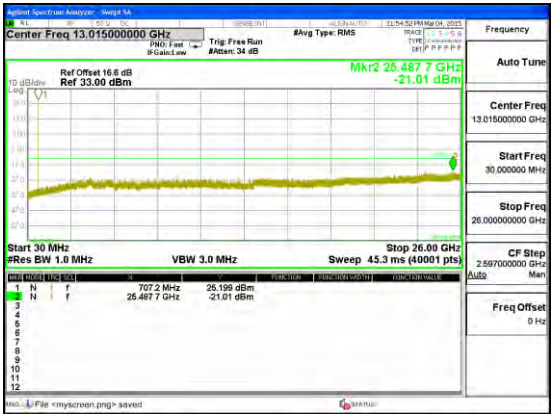
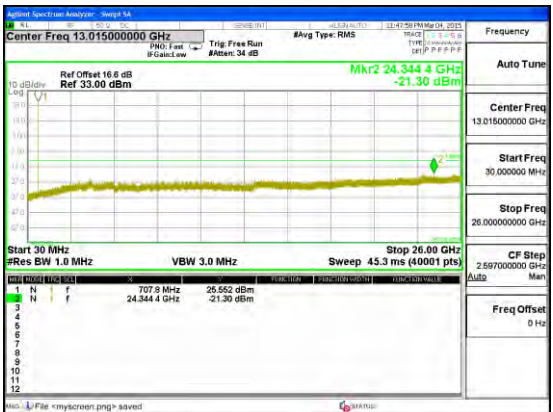
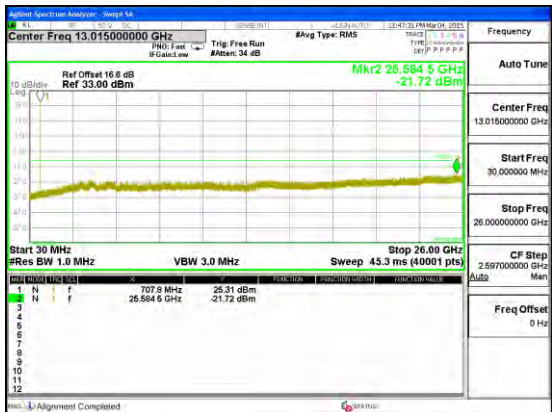
LTE Band 5



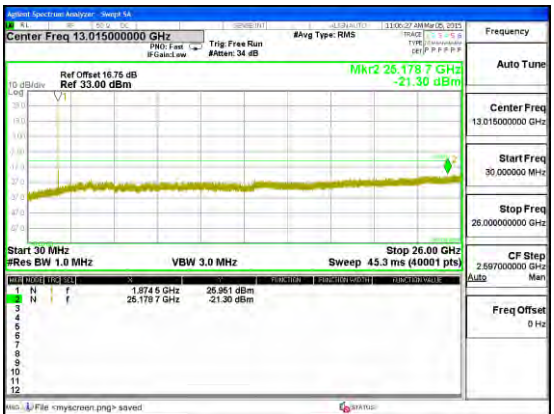
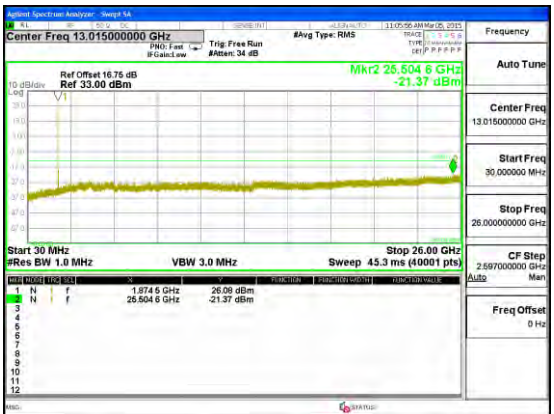
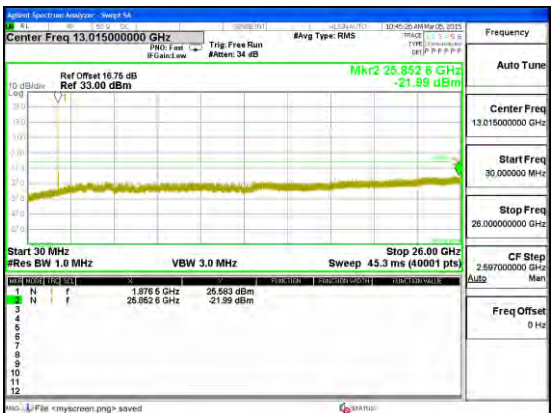
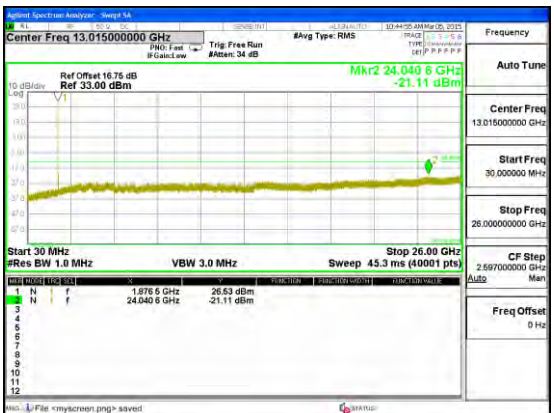


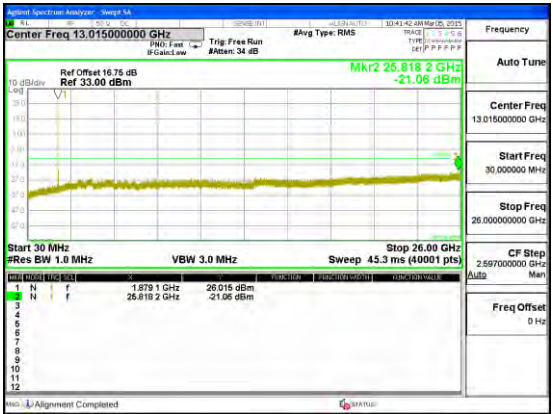
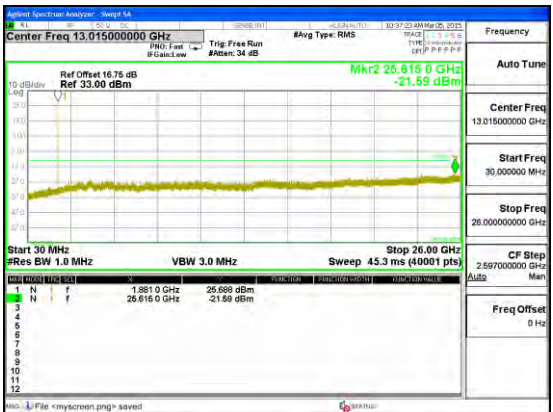
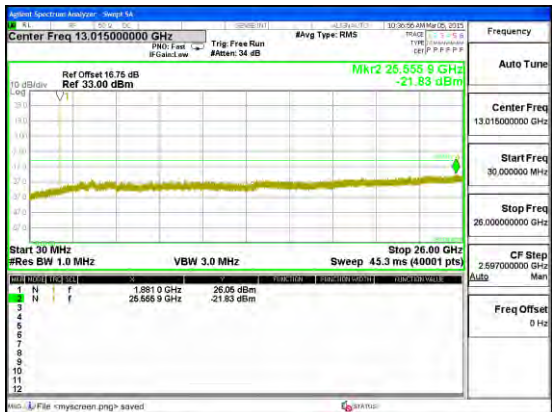
LTE Band 12

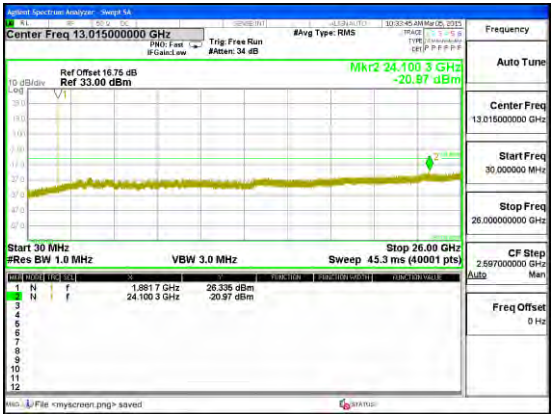
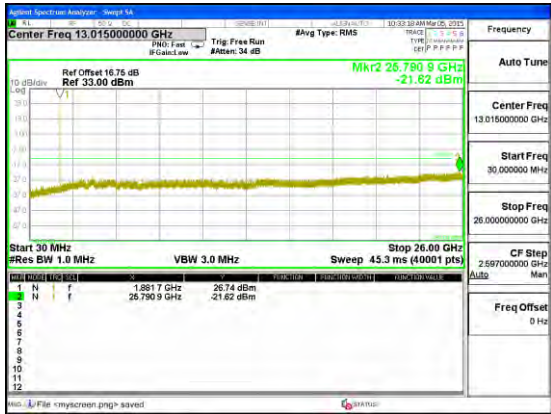
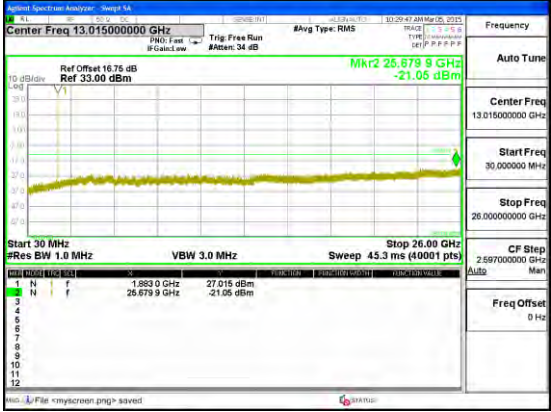
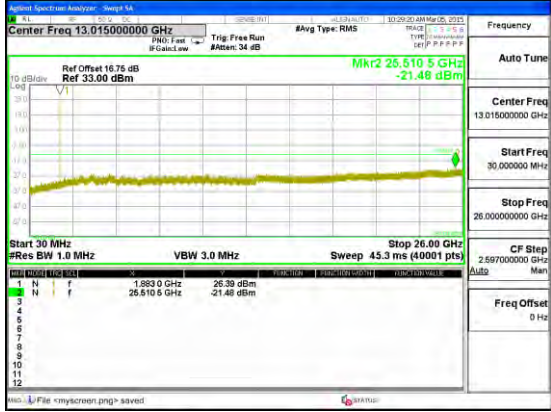
Band LTE12 10MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE12 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE12 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE12 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE12 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE12 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE12 3MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE12 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE12 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE12 1.4MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE12 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE12 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

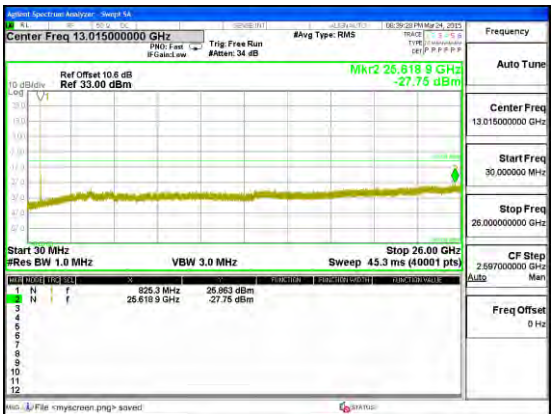
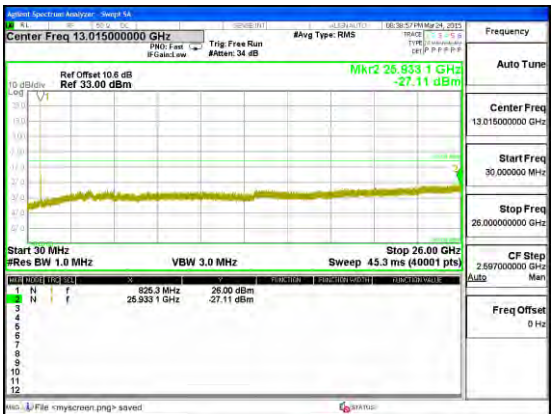
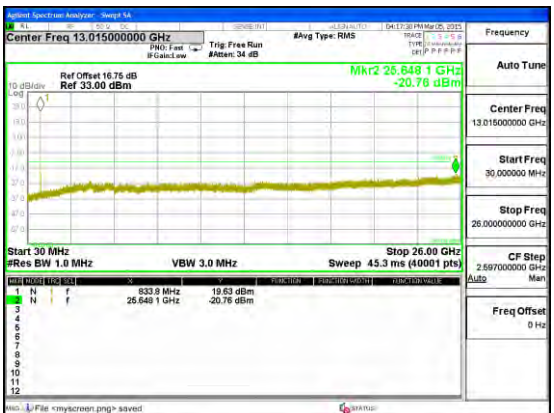
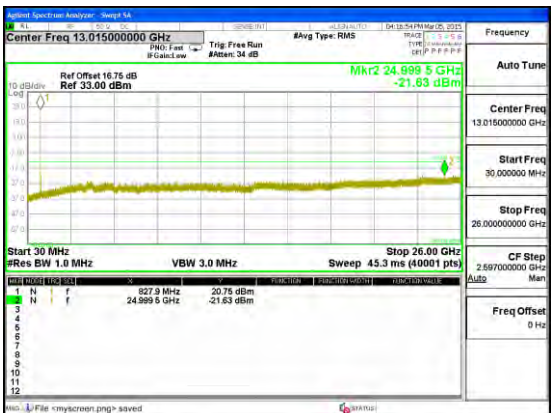
LTE Band 25

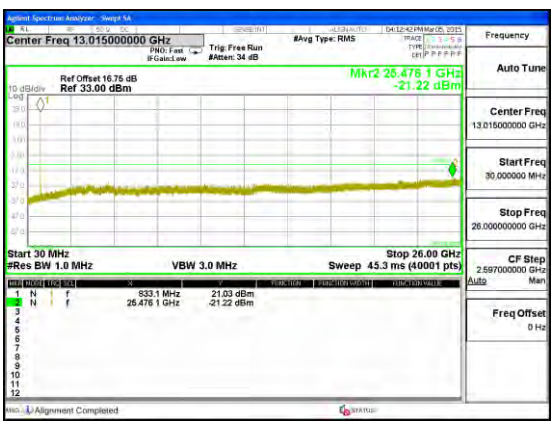
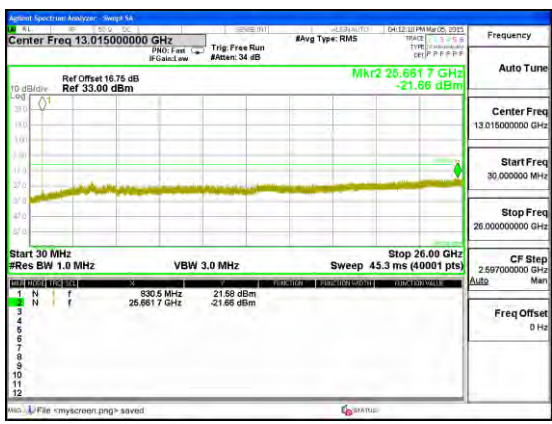
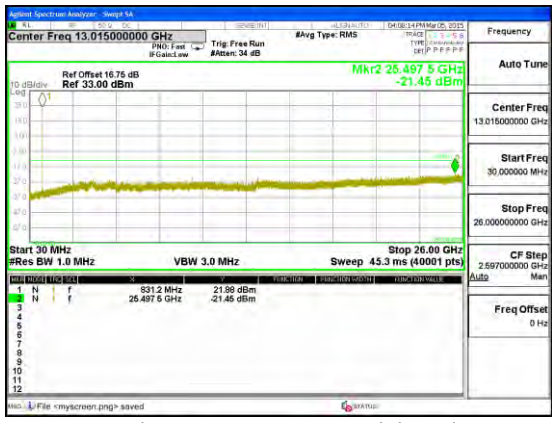
Band LTE25 20MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE25 15MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE25 10MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE25 3MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE25 1.4MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE25 1.4MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE25 1.4MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

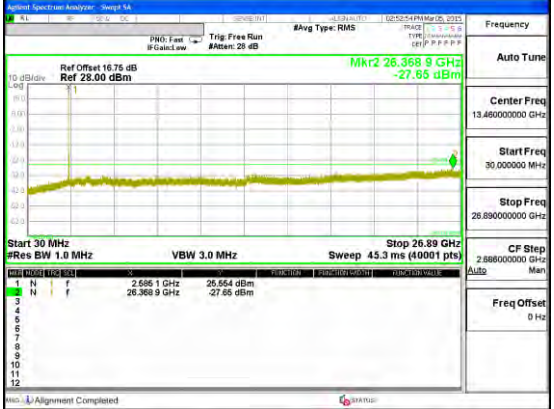
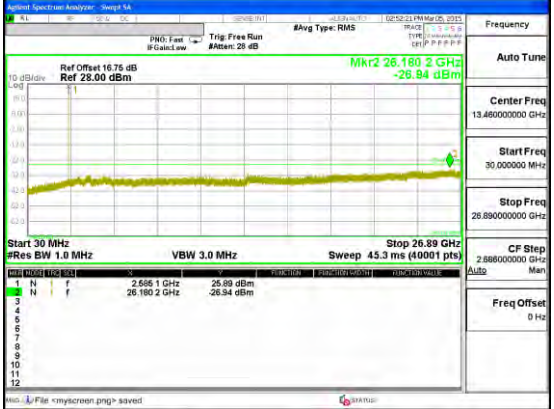
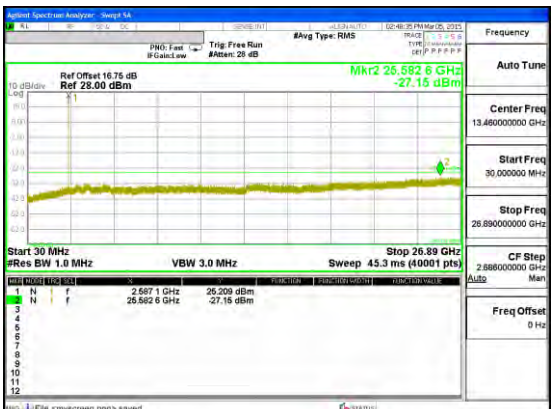
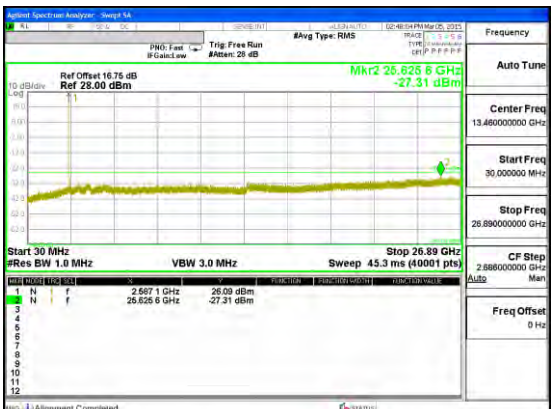
LTE Band 26

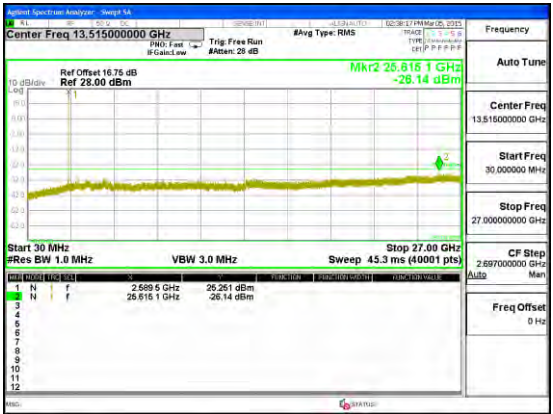
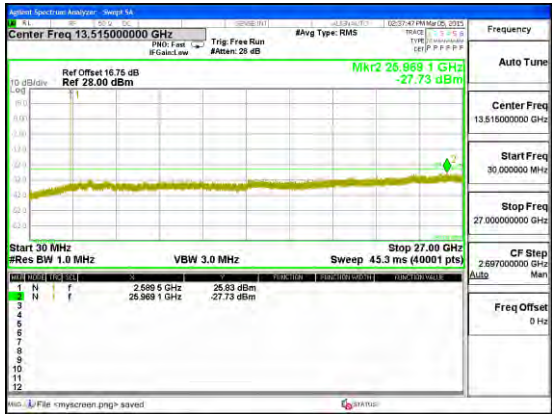
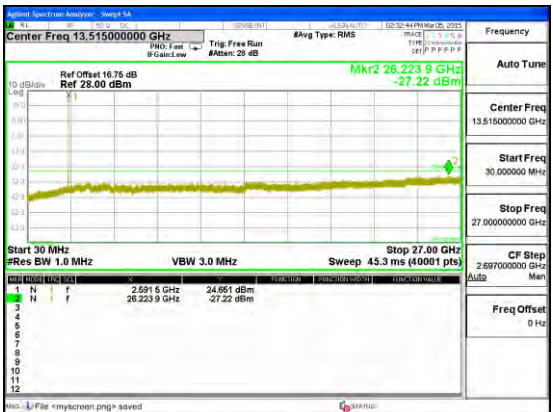
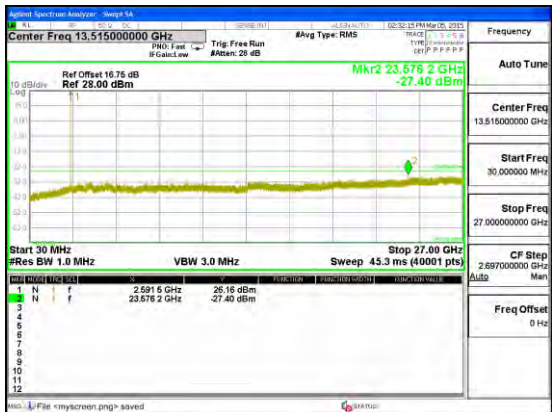
Band LTE26 15MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE26 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE26 10MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE26 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE26 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE26 3MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE26 3MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel



LTE Band 41

Band LTE41 20MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE41 20MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE41 20MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE41 15MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE41 15MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

Band LTE41 10MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE41 10MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE41 10MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel
Band LTE41 5MHz 16QAM	 Band LTE41 5MHz CSE 16QAM Mid channel	 Band LTE41 5MHz CSE QPSK Mid channel

11.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90.213

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

MODES TESTED

LTE

RESULTS

See the following pages.

11.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

LTE BAND 2 – MID CHANNEL (1880.0 MHz)

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1879.999975MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1880.000007	0.003	2.5
3.80	40	1879.999992	0.012	2.5
3.80	30	1879.999989	0.013	2.5
3.80	20	1880.000013	0	2.5
3.80	10	1879.999993	0.011	2.5
3.80	0	1879.999992	0.012	2.5
3.80	-10	1879.999993	0.011	2.5
3.80	-20	1879.999993	0.011	2.5
3.80	-30	1879.999991	0.012	2.5
Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1879.999975MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700.000 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1880.000013	0	2.5
3.23	20	1880.000000	0.007	2.5
4.37	20	1879.999992	0.011	2.5

LTE BAND 4 – MID CHANNEL (1732.5 MHz)

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1732.500012MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4331.250 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	1732.499994	-0.008	2.5
3.80	40	1732.499980	0.000	2.5
3.80	30	1732.499992	-0.007	2.5
3.80	20	1732.499980	0	2.5
3.80	10	1732.499973	0.004	2.5
3.80	0	1732.499996	-0.009	2.5
3.80	-10	1732.499991	-0.006	2.5
3.80	-20	1732.499973	0.004	2.5
3.80	-30	1732.499989	-0.005	2.5
Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 1732.500012MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 4331.250 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	1732.499980	0	2.5
3.23	20	1732.499981	-0.001	2.5
4.37	20	1732.499985	-0.003	2.5

LTE BAND 5 – MID CHANNEL (836.5 MHz)

Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.500007MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	836.499989	0.007	2.5
3.80	40	836.499997	-0.002	2.5
3.80	30	836.499994	0.001	2.5
3.80	20	836.499995	0	2.5
3.80	10	836.499996	-0.001	2.5
3.80	0	836.499997	-0.002	2.5
3.80	-10	836.499996	-0.001	2.5
3.80	-20	836.499995	0.000	2.5
3.80	-30	836.499996	-0.002	2.5
Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 836.500007MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.250 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	836.499995	0	2.5
3.23	20	836.499997	-0.003	2.5
4.37	20	836.499994	0.001	2.5

LTE BAND 12 – MID CHANNEL (707.5 MHz)

Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1768.750 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	707.499996	-0.002	2.5
3.80	40	707.499996	-0.001	2.5
3.80	30	707.499990	0.007	2.5
3.80	20	707.499995	0	2.5
3.80	10	707.499992	0.004	2.5
3.80	0	707.499996	-0.001	2.5
3.80	-10	707.499993	0.003	2.5
3.80	-20	707.499996	-0.002	2.5
3.80	-30	707.499993	0.002	2.5
Reference Frequency: Cellular Mid Channel 707.5 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 1768.750 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	707.499995	0	2.5
3.23	20	707.499993	0.002	2.5
4.37	20	707.499997	-0.003	2.5

LTE BAND 41 Channel MID CHANNEL (2593 MHz)

Reference Frequency: LTE41 Channel 40620 Freq : 2593 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 6482.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	50	2593.000031	-0.002	2.5
3.80	40	2593.000032	-0.002	2.5
3.80	30	2593.000021	0.002	2.5
3.80	20	2593.000026	0	2.5
3.80	10	2593.000032	-0.002	2.5
3.80	0	2593.000018	0.003	2.5
3.80	-10	2593.000021	0.002	2.5
3.80	-20	2593.000023	0.001	2.5
3.80	-30	2592.999862	0.063	2.5
Reference Frequency: LTE41 Channel 40620 Freq : 2593 MHz @ 20°C Limit: to stay +/- 2.5 ppm = 6482.500 Hz				
Power Supply (Vdc)	Environment Temperature (°C)	Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse		
		(MHz)	Delta (ppm)	Limit (ppm)
3.80	20	2593.000026	0	2.5
3.30	20	2592.999913	0.044	2.5
4.20	20	2593.000017	0.004	2.5

12. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

12.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27 and § 90.635.

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(b) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP. (LTE B13)

27.50(c) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP; (LTE B17 & LB12)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

27.50(h) - (2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.(LTE B41 & 7)

90.635(b) - The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20 dBw). (LTE B26)
In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17; PSA setting reference to 971168 D01 v02r02

For peak power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set the RBW $\geq$ OBW; b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; c) Set span $\geq 2 \times$ RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = peak; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points $\geq$ span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold;

For average power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW; b) Set RBW = 1-5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz; c) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; d) Set number of points in sweep $\geq 2 \times$ span / RBW; e) Sweep time = auto-couple; f) Detector = RMS (power averaging); g) Use free run trigger If burst duty cycle ≥ 98 ; h) Use trigger to capture bursts If burst duty cycle < 98 ; i)

Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (*i.e.*, RMS) mode. j) Compute the power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function.

MODES TESTED

CDMA and LTE

TEST RESULTS

12.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

CDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC10	1xRTT	476	817.9	23.68	233.35
		580	820.5	23.49	223.36
		684	823.1	23.38	217.77
	EVDO REL. 0	476	817.9	23.58	228.03
		580	820.5	23.39	218.27
		684	823.1	23.18	207.97

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC0	1xRTT	1013	824.7	23.44	220.80
		384	836.52	22.89	194.54
		777	848.31	22.32	170.61
	EVDO REL. 0	1013	824.7	23.38	217.77
		384	836.52	22.76	188.80
		777	848.31	22.12	162.93

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC1	1xRTT	25	1851.25	26.65	462.38
		600	1880	26.67	464.52
		1175	1908.75	27.15	518.80
	EVDO REL. 0	25	1851.25	26.05	402.72
		600	1880	26.55	451.86
		1175	1908.75	27.42	552.08

12.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	23.09	203.7
			1/0	1880	24.44	277.97
			1/0	1900	24.02	252.35
		16QAM	1/0	1860	22.00	158.49
			1/0	1880	23.63	230.67
			1/0	1900	23.17	207.49
	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	23.11	204.64
			1/0	1880	24.36	272.9
			1/0	1902.5	24.28	267.92
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	21.98	157.76
			1/0	1880	23.64	231.21
			1/0	1902.5	23.58	228.03
	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	25.29	338.06
			1/0	1880	25.34	341.98
			1/0	1905	24.64	291.07
		16QAM	1/0	1855	24.41	276.06
			1/0	1880	24.37	273.53
			1/0	1905	23.91	246.04
	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	24.78	300.61
			1/0	1880	25.70	371.54
			1/0	1907.5	24.59	287.74
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	24.00	251.19
			1/0	1880	24.38	274.16
			1/0	1907.5	23.44	220.8

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	24.90	309.03
			1/0	1880	25.29	338.06
			1/0	1908.5	24.19	262.42
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	24.05	254.1
			1/0	1880	24.19	262.42
			1/0	1908.5	23.36	216.77
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	24.81	302.69
			1/0	1880	25.98	396.28
			1/0	1909.3	23.86	243.22
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	23.95	248.31
			1/0	1880	25.12	325.09
			1/0	1909.3	23.03	200.91

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	20	QPSK	1/0	1720	24.20	263.28
			1/0	1732.5	24.75	298.61
			1/0	1745	24.24	265.33
		16QAM	1/0	1720	23.38	217.98
			1/0	1732.5	23.85	242.72
			1/0	1745	23.32	214.68
	15	QPSK	1/0	1717.5	24.17	261.09
			1/0	1732.5	24.77	299.99
			1/0	1747.5	24.36	273.16
		16QAM	1/0	1717.5	23.34	215.67
			1/0	1732.5	23.89	244.97
			1/0	1747.5	23.33	215.49
	10	QPSK	1/0	1715	24.00	251.25
			1/0	1732.5	24.81	302.76
			1/0	1750	24.18	261.89
		16QAM	1/0	1715	23.37	217.32
			1/0	1732.5	23.83	241.6
			1/0	1750	23.35	216.33

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	5	QPSK	1/0	1712.5	24.01	252.01
			1/0	1732.5	24.66	292.49
			1/0	1752.5	24.21	263.5
		16QAM	1/0	1712.5	23.26	212.04
			1/0	1732.5	23.70	234.48
			1/0	1752.5	23.25	211.24
	3	QPSK	1/0	1711.5	24.05	253.98
			1/0	1732.5	24.87	306.98
			1/0	1753.5	24.28	268.18
		16QAM	1/0	1711.5	23.36	216.67
			1/0	1732.5	23.95	248.37
			1/0	1753.5	23.32	214.99
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1710.7	24.06	254.74
			1/0	1732.5	24.73	297.24
			1/0	1754.3	24.26	266.76
		16QAM	1/0	1710.7	23.27	212.38
			1/0	1732.5	23.83	241.6
			1/0	1754.3	23.25	211.41

LTE Band 5

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE5	10	QPSK	1/0	829	22.25	167.8
			1/0	836.5	21.76	149.97
			1/0	844	21.52	141.91
		16QAM	1/0	829	21.08	128.17
			1/0	836.5	20.56	113.76
			1/0	844	20.42	110.15
	5	QPSK	1/0	826.5	22.20	165.96
			1/0	836.5	21.47	140.28
			1/0	846.5	21.06	127.64
		16QAM	1/0	826.5	20.98	125.26
			1/0	836.5	20.16	103.75
			1/0	846.5	19.84	96.38
	3	QPSK	1/0	825.5	22.28	168.97
			1/0	836.5	21.78	150.66
			1/0	847.5	21.22	132.43
		16QAM	1/0	825.5	21.08	128.17
			1/0	836.5	20.56	113.76
			1/0	847.5	20.32	107.65
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	824.7	22.18	165.12
			1/0	836.5	21.56	143.22
			1/0	848.3	21.32	135.52
		16QAM	1/0	824.7	21.08	128.17
			1/0	836.5	20.36	108.64
			1/0	848.3	20.22	105.2

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE12	10	QPSK	1/0	704	17.50	56.23
			1/0	707.5	18.06	63.97
			1/0	711	18.25	66.83
		16QAM	1/0	704	17.14	51.76
			1/0	707.5	17.72	59.16
			1/0	711	17.90	61.66
	5	QPSK	1/0	701.5	17.25	53.09
			1/0	707.5	17.56	57.02
			1/0	713.5	17.60	57.54
		16QAM	1/0	701.5	17.01	50.23
			1/0	707.5	17.32	53.95
			1/0	713.5	17.40	54.95
	3	QPSK	1/0	700.5	17.41	55.08
			1/0	707.5	17.82	60.53
			1/0	714.5	17.76	59.7
		16QAM	1/0	700.5	17.07	50.93
			1/0	707.5	17.52	56.49
			1/0	714.5	17.40	54.95
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	699.7	17.15	51.88
			1/0	707.5	17.49	56.1
			1/0	715.3	17.64	58.08
		16QAM	1/0	699.7	16.85	48.42
			1/0	707.5	17.22	52.72
			1/0	715.3	17.28	53.46

LTE Band 25

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	23.09	203.7
			1/0	1882.5	24.44	277.97
			1/0	1905	24.02	252.35
		16QAM	1/0	1860	22.00	158.49
			1/0	1882.5	23.63	230.67
			1/0	1905	23.17	207.49
	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	23.11	204.64
			1/0	1882.5	24.36	272.9
			1/0	1907.5	24.28	267.92
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	21.98	157.76
			1/0	1882.5	23.64	231.21
			1/0	1907.5	23.58	228.03
	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	25.29	338.06
			1/0	1882.5	25.34	341.98
			1/0	1910	24.64	291.07
		16QAM	1/0	1855	24.41	276.06
			1/0	1882.5	24.37	273.53
			1/0	1910	23.91	246.04
	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	24.78	300.61
			1/0	1882.5	25.70	371.54
			1/0	1912.5	24.59	287.74
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	24.00	251.19
			1/0	1882.5	24.38	274.16
			1/0	1912.5	23.44	220.8

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE25	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	24.90	309.03
			1/0	1882.5	25.29	338.06
			1/0	1913.5	24.19	262.42
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	24.05	254.1
			1/0	1882.5	24.19	262.42
			1/0	1913.5	23.36	216.77
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	24.81	302.69
			1/0	1882.5	25.98	396.28
			1/0	1914.3	23.86	243.22
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	23.95	248.31
			1/0	1882.5	25.12	325.09
			1/0	1914.3	23.03	200.91

LTE Band 41

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE41	20	QPSK	1/0	2506	24.96	313.03
			1/0	2593	24.77	300.05
			1/0	2680	22.33	170.83
		16QAM	1/0	2506	23.84	241.87
			1/0	2593	23.97	249.57
			1/0	2680	21.63	145.4
	15	QPSK	1/0	2503.5	24.36	272.59
			1/0	2593	24.07	255.38
			1/0	2682.5	21.33	135.91
		16QAM	1/0	2503.5	23.66	232.01
			1/0	2593	23.27	212.42
			1/0	2682.5	22.13	163.4
	10	QPSK	1/0	2501	24.15	260.27
			1/0	2593	25.07	321.51
			1/0	2685	24.14	259.37
		16QAM	1/0	2501	23.35	216.49
			1/0	2593	24.47	280.02
			1/0	2685	23.44	220.76
	5	QPSK	1/0	2498.5	24.03	252.92
			1/0	2593	25.37	344.5
			1/0	2687.5	22.35	171.63
		16QAM	1/0	2498.5	23.70	234.41
			1/0	2593	24.97	314.19
			1/0	2687.5	21.55	142.76

12.1.3. ERP/EIRP PLOTS

CDMA

Band BC1	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Chamber G Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA EVDO BC1 <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	GHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1.8513	17.4	V	0.85	9.20	25.75	33.0	-7.3	
	1.8513	17.7	H	0.85	9.20	26.05	33.0	-7.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1.8800	17.6	V	0.85	9.20	25.97	33.0	-7.0	
	1.8800	18.2	H	0.85	9.20	26.55	33.0	-6.5	
	High Ch								
1.9088	18.0	V	0.85	9.10	26.25	33.0	-6.8		
1.9088	19.2	H	0.85	9.10	27.42	33.0	-5.6		
Rev. 3.17.11									

Band BC1 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Chamber G Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA RTT BC1 Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, 6ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	GHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1.8513	17.9	V	0.85	9.20	26.25	33.0	-6.8
	1.8513	18.3	H	0.85	9.20	26.65	33.0	-6.4
	Mid Ch							
	1.8800	17.7	V	0.85	9.20	26.05	33.0	-7.0
	1.8800	18.3	H	0.85	9.20	26.67	33.0	-6.3
	High Ch							
	1.9088	18.3	V	0.85	9.10	26.55	33.0	-6.5
	1.9088	18.9	H	0.85	9.10	27.15	33.0	-5.9
Rev. 3.17.11								

Band BC0 1xRTT	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Chamber G Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Mode: CDMA RTT BC0 Test Equipment: Receiving: T899, and Chamber G Cable Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>16.29</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.39</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>24.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.44</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>15.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>23.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.89</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>14.94</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.04</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>23.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.32</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Rev. 3.17.11	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.70	16.29	V	0.9	0.0	15.39	38.5	-23.1		824.70	24.34	H	0.9	0.0	23.44	38.5	-15.0		Mid Ch									836.52	15.50	V	0.9	0.0	14.60	38.5	-23.8		836.52	23.79	H	0.9	0.0	22.89	38.5	-15.6		High Ch									848.31	14.94	V	0.9	0.0	14.04	38.5	-24.4		848.31	23.22	H	0.9	0.0	22.32	38.5	-16.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
824.70	16.29	V	0.9	0.0	15.39	38.5	-23.1																																																																																				
824.70	24.34	H	0.9	0.0	23.44	38.5	-15.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.52	15.50	V	0.9	0.0	14.60	38.5	-23.8																																																																																				
836.52	23.79	H	0.9	0.0	22.89	38.5	-15.6																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.31	14.94	V	0.9	0.0	14.04	38.5	-24.4																																																																																				
848.31	23.22	H	0.9	0.0	22.32	38.5	-16.1																																																																																				

Band

BC10

1xRTT

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services Chamber G

Company: LG

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Mode: CDMA RTT BC10

Test Equipment:

Receiving: T899, and Chamber G Cable

Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
817.90	16.80	V	0.9	0.0	15.90	38.5	-22.5	
817.90	24.58	H	0.9	0.0	23.68	38.5	-14.8	
Mid Ch								
820.50	17.10	V	0.9	0.0	16.20	38.5	-22.2	
820.50	24.39	H	0.9	0.0	23.49	38.5	-15.0	
High Ch								
823.10	16.70	V	0.9	0.0	15.80	38.5	-22.6	
823.10	24.28	H	0.9	0.0	23.38	38.5	-15.1	

Rev. 3.17.11

LTE Band 2

Band LTE2 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1860.00	12.91	V	0.9	8.0	20.02	30.0	-10.0
	1860.00	14.89	H	0.9	8.0	22.00	30.0	-8.0
	Mid Ch							
	1880.00	14.74	V	0.9	8.0	21.85	30.0	-8.2
	1880.00	16.52	H	0.9	8.0	23.63	30.0	-6.4
	High Ch							
	1900.00	13.87	V	0.9	8.0	20.98	30.0	-9.0
	1900.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.0	23.17	30.0	-6.8

Band

LTE2

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I20232

3/4/2015

L. Lara

X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Chamber C

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1860.00	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	30.0	-9.0	
1860.00	15.98	H	0.9	8.0	23.09	30.0	-6.9	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	15.45	V	0.9	8.0	22.56	30.0	-7.4	
1880.00	17.33	H	0.9	8.0	24.44	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1900.00	14.62	V	0.9	8.0	21.73	30.0	-8.3	
1900.00	16.91	H	0.9	8.0	24.02	30.0	-6.0	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/4/2015

Test Engineer: L. Lara

Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Location: Chamber C

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	13.53	V	0.9	8.0	20.64	30.0	-9.4	
1857.50	14.87	H	0.9	8.0	21.98	30.0	-8.0	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5	
1880.00	16.53	H	0.9	8.0	23.64	30.0	-6.4	
High Ch								
1902.50	14.92	V	0.9	8.0	22.03	30.0	-8.0	
1902.50	16.47	H	0.9	8.0	23.58	30.0	-6.4	

Band

LTE2

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I20232

3/4/2015

L. Lara

X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Chamber C

LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	14.77	V	0.9	8.0	21.88	30.0	-8.1	
1857.50	16.00	H	0.9	8.0	23.11	30.0	-6.9	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	16.22	V	0.9	8.0	23.33	30.0	-6.7	
1880.00	17.25	H	0.9	8.0	24.36	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1902.50	15.73	V	0.9	8.0	22.84	30.0	-7.2	
1902.50	17.17	H	0.9	8.0	24.28	30.0	-5.7	

Band

LTE2

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/4/2015

Test Engineer: L. Lara

Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Location: Chamber C

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.23	V	0.9	8.0	22.34	30.0	-7.7	
1855.00	17.30	H	0.9	8.0	24.41	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5	
1880.00	17.26	H	0.9	8.0	24.37	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.52	V	0.9	8.0	21.63	30.0	-8.4	
1905.00	16.80	H	0.9	8.0	23.91	30.0	-6.1	

Band LTE2 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.03</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>18.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>25.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.17</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>25.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>17.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.92	V	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0		1855.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7		Mid Ch									1880.00	16.17	V	0.9	8.0	23.28	30.0	-6.7		1880.00	18.23	H	0.9	8.0	25.34	30.0	-4.7		High Ch									1905.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	30.0	-7.8		1905.00	17.53	H	0.9	8.0	24.64	30.0	-5.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1855.00	15.92	V	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0																																																																																				
1855.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	16.17	V	0.9	8.0	23.28	30.0	-6.7																																																																																				
1880.00	18.23	H	0.9	8.0	25.34	30.0	-4.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1905.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	30.0	-7.8																																																																																				
1905.00	17.53	H	0.9	8.0	24.64	30.0	-5.4																																																																																				

Band

LTE2

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I20232

3/4/2015

L. Lara

X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Chamber C

LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1852.50	14.89	V	0.9	8.0	22.00	30.0	-8.0	
1852.50	16.89	H	0.9	8.0	24.00	30.0	-6.0	
Mid Ch								
1880.00	15.47	V	0.9	8.0	22.58	30.0	-7.4	
1880.00	17.27	H	0.9	8.0	24.38	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1907.50	14.12	V	0.9	8.0	21.23	30.0	-8.8	
1907.50	16.33	H	0.9	8.0	23.44	30.0	-6.6	

Band LTE2 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1852.50	15.52	V	0.9	8.0	22.63	30.0	-7.4	
	1852.50	17.67	H	0.9	8.0	24.78	30.0	-5.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	16.64	V	0.9	8.0	23.75	30.0	-6.3	
	1880.00	18.59	H	0.9	8.0	25.70	30.0	-4.3	
	High Ch								
	1907.50	15.12	V	0.9	8.0	22.23	30.0	-7.8	
	1907.50	17.48	H	0.9	8.0	24.59	30.0	-5.4	

Band LTE2 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1851.50	14.96	V	0.9	8.0	22.07	30.0	-7.9	
	1851.50	16.94	H	0.9	8.0	24.05	30.0	-6.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	15.30	V	0.9	8.0	22.41	30.0	-7.6	
	1880.00	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8	
	High Ch								
	1908.50	14.06	V	0.9	8.0	21.17	30.0	-8.8	
	1908.50	16.25	H	0.9	8.0	23.36	30.0	-6.6	

Band LTE2 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>15.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.50</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>17.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.09</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>25.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>14.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>21.58</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>17.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1851.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5		1851.50	17.79	H	0.9	8.0	24.90	30.0	-5.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.98	V	0.9	8.0	23.09	30.0	-6.9		1880.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7		High Ch									1908.50	14.47	V	0.9	8.0	21.58	30.0	-8.4		1908.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1851.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5																																																																																				
1851.50	17.79	H	0.9	8.0	24.90	30.0	-5.1																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	15.98	V	0.9	8.0	23.09	30.0	-6.9																																																																																				
1880.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1908.50	14.47	V	0.9	8.0	21.58	30.0	-8.4																																																																																				
1908.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8																																																																																				

Band LTE2 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">EIRP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1850.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.81</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.92</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1850.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.84</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.95</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1880.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.44</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.55</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1880.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.01</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25.12</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-4.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1909.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.61</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21.72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1909.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.92</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.03</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1850.70	15.81	V	0.9	8.0	22.92	30.0	-7.1		1850.70	16.84	H	0.9	8.0	23.95	30.0	-6.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	16.44	V	0.9	8.0	23.55	30.0	-6.5		1880.00	18.01	H	0.9	8.0	25.12	30.0	-4.9		High Ch									1909.30	14.61	V	0.9	8.0	21.72	30.0	-8.3		1909.30	15.92	H	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1850.70	15.81	V	0.9	8.0	22.92	30.0	-7.1																																																																																				
1850.70	16.84	H	0.9	8.0	23.95	30.0	-6.1																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1880.00	16.44	V	0.9	8.0	23.55	30.0	-6.5																																																																																				
1880.00	18.01	H	0.9	8.0	25.12	30.0	-4.9																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1909.30	14.61	V	0.9	8.0	21.72	30.0	-8.3																																																																																				
1909.30	15.92	H	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0																																																																																				

Band LTE2 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1850.70	16.57	V	0.9	8.0	23.68	30.0	-6.3	
	1850.70	17.70	H	0.9	8.0	24.81	30.0	-5.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	17.32	V	0.9	8.0	24.43	30.0	-5.6	
	1880.00	18.87	H	0.9	8.0	25.98	30.0	-4.0	
	High Ch								
	1909.30	15.49	V	0.9	8.0	22.60	30.0	-7.4	
	1909.30	16.75	H	0.9	8.0	23.86	30.0	-6.1	

LTE Band 4

Band LTE4 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																														
	Date:		3/4/2015																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																														
	Location:		Chamber A																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>7.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>14.83</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.38</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>7.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>14.87</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.85</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>7.53</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>14.73</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>16.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>23.32</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1720.00	7.49	V	0.9	8.2	14.83	30.0	-15.2		1720.00	16.04	H	0.9	8.2	23.38	30.0	-6.6		Mid Ch									1732.50	7.60	V	0.9	8.2	14.87	30.0	-15.1		1732.50	16.58	H	0.9	8.2	23.85	30.0	-6.1		High Ch									1745.00	7.53	V	0.9	8.1	14.73	30.0	-15.3		1745.00	16.12	H	0.9	8.1	23.32	30.0	-6.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
1720.00	7.49	V	0.9	8.2	14.83	30.0	-15.2																																																																																										
1720.00	16.04	H	0.9	8.2	23.38	30.0	-6.6																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
1732.50	7.60	V	0.9	8.2	14.87	30.0	-15.1																																																																																										
1732.50	16.58	H	0.9	8.2	23.85	30.0	-6.1																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
1745.00	7.53	V	0.9	8.1	14.73	30.0	-15.3																																																																																										
1745.00	16.12	H	0.9	8.1	23.32	30.0	-6.7																																																																																										

Band LTE4 20MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1720.00	8.59	V	0.9	8.2	15.93	30.0	-14.1	
	1720.00	16.86	H	0.9	8.2	24.20	30.0	-5.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	8.49	V	0.9	8.2	15.76	30.0	-14.2	
	1732.50	17.48	H	0.9	8.2	24.75	30.0	-5.2	
	High Ch								
	1745.00	8.74	V	0.9	8.1	15.94	30.0	-14.1	
	1745.00	17.04	H	0.9	8.1	24.24	30.0	-5.8	

Band LTE4 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">EIRP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1717.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.42</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1717.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.99</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.34</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1732.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.48</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1732.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.62</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.89</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1747.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7.53</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-15.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1747.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.14</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.33</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	7.42	V	0.9	8.2	14.77	30.0	-15.2		1717.50	15.99	H	0.9	8.2	23.34	30.0	-6.7		Mid Ch									1732.50	7.48	V	0.9	8.2	14.75	30.0	-15.2		1732.50	16.62	H	0.9	8.2	23.89	30.0	-6.1		High Ch									1747.50	7.53	V	0.9	8.1	14.72	30.0	-15.3		1747.50	16.14	H	0.9	8.1	23.33	30.0	-6.7	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1717.50	7.42	V	0.9	8.2	14.77	30.0	-15.2																																																																																				
1717.50	15.99	H	0.9	8.2	23.34	30.0	-6.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1732.50	7.48	V	0.9	8.2	14.75	30.0	-15.2																																																																																				
1732.50	16.62	H	0.9	8.2	23.89	30.0	-6.1																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1747.50	7.53	V	0.9	8.1	14.72	30.0	-15.3																																																																																				
1747.50	16.14	H	0.9	8.1	23.33	30.0	-6.7																																																																																				

Band LTE4 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																															
	Date:		3/4/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber A																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>8.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>15.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>16.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>8.55</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>15.82</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.77</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>8.71</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>15.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>17.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>24.36</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	8.59	V	0.9	8.2	15.94	30.0	-14.1		1717.50	16.82	H	0.9	8.2	24.17	30.0	-5.8		Mid Ch									1732.50	8.55	V	0.9	8.2	15.82	30.0	-14.2		1732.50	17.50	H	0.9	8.2	24.77	30.0	-5.2		High Ch									1747.50	8.71	V	0.9	8.1	15.90	30.0	-14.1		1747.50	17.17	H	0.9	8.1	24.36	30.0	-5.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1717.50	8.59	V	0.9	8.2	15.94	30.0	-14.1																																																																																											
1717.50	16.82	H	0.9	8.2	24.17	30.0	-5.8																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	8.55	V	0.9	8.2	15.82	30.0	-14.2																																																																																											
1732.50	17.50	H	0.9	8.2	24.77	30.0	-5.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1747.50	8.71	V	0.9	8.1	15.90	30.0	-14.1																																																																																											
1747.50	17.17	H	0.9	8.1	24.36	30.0	-5.6																																																																																											

Band LTE4 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1715.00	7.49	V	0.9	8.2	14.76	30.0	-15.2
	1715.00	16.10	H	0.9	8.2	23.37	30.0	-6.6
	Mid Ch							
	1732.50	7.68	V	0.9	8.2	14.95	30.0	-15.0
	1732.50	16.56	H	0.9	8.2	23.83	30.0	-6.2
	High Ch							
	1750.00	7.57	V	0.9	8.1	14.76	30.0	-15.2
	1750.00	16.16	H	0.9	8.1	23.35	30.0	-6.6

Band

LTE4

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I20232

3/4/2015

R.Alegre

EUT Only

Chamber A

LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1715.00	8.46	V	0.9	8.2	15.73	30.0	-14.3	
1715.00	16.73	H	0.9	8.2	24.00	30.0	-6.0	
Mid Ch								
1732.50	8.61	V	0.9	8.2	15.88	30.0	-14.1	
1732.50	17.54	H	0.9	8.2	24.81	30.0	-5.2	
High Ch								
1750.00	8.58	V	0.9	8.1	15.77	30.0	-14.2	
1750.00	16.99	H	0.9	8.1	24.18	30.0	-5.8	

Band LTE4 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1712.50	7.43	V	0.9	8.2	14.77	30.0	-15.2	
	1712.50	15.92	H	0.9	8.2	23.26	30.0	-6.7	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.50	7.70	V	0.9	8.2	14.97	30.0	-15.0	
	1732.50	16.43	H	0.9	8.2	23.70	30.0	-6.3	
	High Ch								
	1752.50	7.55	V	0.9	8.1	14.75	30.0	-15.3	
	1752.50	16.05	H	0.9	8.1	23.25	30.0	-6.8	

Band LTE4 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1712.50	8.42	V	0.9	8.2	15.76	30.0	-14.2
	1712.50	16.67	H	0.9	8.2	24.01	30.0	-6.0
	Mid Ch							
	1732.50	8.63	V	0.9	8.2	15.90	30.0	-14.1
	1732.50	17.39	H	0.9	8.2	24.66	30.0	-5.3
	High Ch							
	1752.50	8.56	V	0.9	8.1	15.76	30.0	-14.2
	1752.50	17.01	H	0.9	8.1	24.21	30.0	-5.8

Band LTE4 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R. Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>7.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>14.82</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>16.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>7.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>14.78</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.68</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.95</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>7.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>14.75</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>16.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>23.32</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1711.50	7.47	V	0.9	8.2	14.82	30.0	-15.2		1711.50	16.01	H	0.9	8.2	23.36	30.0	-6.6		Mid Ch									1732.50	7.51	V	0.9	8.2	14.78	30.0	-15.2		1732.50	16.68	H	0.9	8.2	23.95	30.0	-6.0		High Ch									1753.50	7.56	V	0.9	8.1	14.75	30.0	-15.2		1753.50	16.13	H	0.9	8.1	23.32	30.0	-6.7	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1711.50	7.47	V	0.9	8.2	14.82	30.0	-15.2																																																																																				
1711.50	16.01	H	0.9	8.2	23.36	30.0	-6.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1732.50	7.51	V	0.9	8.2	14.78	30.0	-15.2																																																																																				
1732.50	16.68	H	0.9	8.2	23.95	30.0	-6.0																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1753.50	7.56	V	0.9	8.1	14.75	30.0	-15.2																																																																																				
1753.50	16.13	H	0.9	8.1	23.32	30.0	-6.7																																																																																				

Band LTE4 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">EIRP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1711.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.52</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.87</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1711.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24.05</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1732.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.52</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.79</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1732.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.60</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24.87</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1753.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.52</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.71</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-14.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1753.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.09</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8.1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24.28</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1711.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.2	15.87	30.0	-14.1		1711.50	16.70	H	0.9	8.2	24.05	30.0	-6.0		Mid Ch									1732.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.2	15.79	30.0	-14.2		1732.50	17.60	H	0.9	8.2	24.87	30.0	-5.1		High Ch									1753.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.1	15.71	30.0	-14.3		1753.50	17.09	H	0.9	8.1	24.28	30.0	-5.7	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1711.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.2	15.87	30.0	-14.1																																																																																				
1711.50	16.70	H	0.9	8.2	24.05	30.0	-6.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1732.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.2	15.79	30.0	-14.2																																																																																				
1732.50	17.60	H	0.9	8.2	24.87	30.0	-5.1																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1753.50	8.52	V	0.9	8.1	15.71	30.0	-14.3																																																																																				
1753.50	17.09	H	0.9	8.1	24.28	30.0	-5.7																																																																																				

Band LTE4 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: R.Alegre Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber A Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Notes							
	Low Ch							
	1710.70	7.75	V	0.9	8.2	15.02	30.0	-15.0
	1710.70	16.00	H	0.9	8.2	23.27	30.0	-6.7
	Mid Ch							
	1732.50	7.84	V	0.9	8.2	15.11	30.0	-14.9
	1732.50	16.56	H	0.9	8.2	23.83	30.0	-6.2
	High Ch							
	1754.30	7.87	V	0.9	8.1	15.06	30.0	-14.9
	1754.30	16.06	H	0.9	8.1	23.25	30.0	-6.7

Band LTE4 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																															
	Date:		3/4/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R. Alegre																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber A																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T711, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 4ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>8.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>15.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>16.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.06</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>8.58</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>15.85</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.73</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>8.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>15.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>17.07</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.1</td> <td>24.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1710.70	8.70	V	0.9	8.2	15.97	30.0	-14.0		1710.70	16.79	H	0.9	8.2	24.06	30.0	-5.9		Mid Ch									1732.50	8.58	V	0.9	8.2	15.85	30.0	-14.1		1732.50	17.46	H	0.9	8.2	24.73	30.0	-5.3		High Ch									1754.30	8.75	V	0.9	8.1	15.94	30.0	-14.1		1754.30	17.07	H	0.9	8.1	24.26	30.0	-5.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1710.70	8.70	V	0.9	8.2	15.97	30.0	-14.0																																																																																											
1710.70	16.79	H	0.9	8.2	24.06	30.0	-5.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	8.58	V	0.9	8.2	15.85	30.0	-14.1																																																																																											
1732.50	17.46	H	0.9	8.2	24.73	30.0	-5.3																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1754.30	8.75	V	0.9	8.1	15.94	30.0	-14.1																																																																																											
1754.30	17.07	H	0.9	8.1	24.26	30.0	-5.7																																																																																											

LTE Band 5

Band

LTE5

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I20232

3/23/2015

R.Z

EUT Only

Chamber G

LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
829.00	14.19	V	0.9	0.0	13.29	38.5	-25.2	
829.00	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.50	V	0.9	0.0	12.60	38.5	-25.9	
836.50	21.46	H	0.9	0.0	20.56	38.5	-17.9	
High Ch								
844.00	12.04	V	0.9	0.0	11.14	38.5	-27.4	
844.00	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.1	

Band LTE5 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">829.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15.39</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.49</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">829.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23.15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">836.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14.67</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">836.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.66</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21.76</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">844.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.84</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.94</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-26.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">844.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.42</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21.52</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									829.00	15.39	V	0.9	0.0	14.49	38.5	-24.0		829.00	23.15	H	0.9	0.0	22.25	38.5	-16.3		Mid Ch									836.50	14.67	V	0.9	0.0	13.77	38.5	-24.7		836.50	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	38.5	-16.7		High Ch									844.00	12.84	V	0.9	0.0	11.94	38.5	-26.6		844.00	22.42	H	0.9	0.0	21.52	38.5	-17.0	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
829.00	15.39	V	0.9	0.0	14.49	38.5	-24.0																																																																																				
829.00	23.15	H	0.9	0.0	22.25	38.5	-16.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.50	14.67	V	0.9	0.0	13.77	38.5	-24.7																																																																																				
836.50	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	38.5	-16.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
844.00	12.84	V	0.9	0.0	11.94	38.5	-26.6																																																																																				
844.00	22.42	H	0.9	0.0	21.52	38.5	-17.0																																																																																				

Band

LTE5

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber G

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
826.50	14.61	V	0.9	0.0	13.71	38.5	-24.8	
826.50	21.88	H	0.9	0.0	20.98	38.5	-17.5	
Mid Ch								
836.50	14.00	V	0.9	0.0	13.10	38.5	-25.4	
836.50	21.06	H	0.9	0.0	20.16	38.5	-18.3	
High Ch								
846.50	12.64	V	0.9	0.0	11.74	38.5	-26.8	
846.50	20.74	H	0.9	0.0	19.84	38.5	-18.7	

Band LTE5 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	826.50	15.70	V	0.9	0.0	14.80	38.5	-23.7	
	826.50	23.10	H	0.9	0.0	22.20	38.5	-16.3	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	14.60	V	0.9	0.0	13.70	38.5	-24.8	
	836.50	22.37	H	0.9	0.0	21.47	38.5	-17.0	
	High Ch								
	846.50	13.50	V	0.9	0.0	12.60	38.5	-25.9	
	846.50	21.96	H	0.9	0.0	21.06	38.5	-17.4	

Band LTE5 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	825.50	14.69	V	0.9	0.0	13.79	38.5	-24.7	
	825.50	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	14.40	V	0.9	0.0	13.50	38.5	-25.0	
	836.50	21.46	H	0.9	0.0	20.56	38.5	-17.9	
	High Ch								
	847.50	12.44	V	0.9	0.0	11.54	38.5	-27.0	
	847.50	21.22	H	0.9	0.0	20.32	38.5	-18.2	

Band

LTE5

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I20232

3/23/2015

R.Z

EUT Only

Chamber G

LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
825.50	15.59	V	0.9	0.0	14.69	38.5	-23.8	
825.50	23.18	H	0.9	0.0	22.28	38.5	-16.2	
Mid Ch								
836.50	15.01	V	0.9	0.0	14.11	38.5	-24.4	
836.50	22.68	H	0.9	0.0	21.78	38.5	-16.7	
High Ch								
847.50	13.54	V	0.9	0.0	12.64	38.5	-25.9	
847.50	22.12	H	0.9	0.0	21.22	38.5	-17.3	

Band LTE5 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	824.70	14.69	V	0.9	0.0	13.79	38.5	-24.7	
	824.70	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	14.36	V	0.9	0.0	13.46	38.5	-25.0	
	836.50	21.26	H	0.9	0.0	20.36	38.5	-18.1	
	High Ch								
	848.30	13.14	V	0.9	0.0	12.24	38.5	-26.3	
	848.30	21.12	H	0.9	0.0	20.22	38.5	-18.3	

Band LTE5 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	824.70	15.29	V	0.9	0.0	14.39	38.5	-24.1	
	824.70	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3	
	Mid Ch								
	836.50	14.80	V	0.9	0.0	13.90	38.5	-24.6	
	836.50	22.46	H	0.9	0.0	21.56	38.5	-16.9	
	High Ch								
	848.30	13.74	V	0.9	0.0	12.84	38.5	-25.7	
	848.30	22.22	H	0.9	0.0	21.32	38.5	-17.2	

LTE Band 12

Band LTE12 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																														
	Date:		3/23/2015																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																														
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>11.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.30</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>18.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.14</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>10.63</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.73</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-25.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>18.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.72</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>10.58</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.68</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-25.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>18.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-16.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									704.00	11.20	V	0.9	0.0	10.30	34.8	-24.5		704.00	18.04	H	0.9	0.0	17.14	34.8	-17.7		Mid Ch									707.50	10.63	V	0.9	0.0	9.73	34.8	-25.1		707.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1		High Ch									711.00	10.58	V	0.9	0.0	9.68	34.8	-25.1		711.00	18.80	H	0.9	0.0	17.90	34.8	-16.9
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
704.00	11.20	V	0.9	0.0	10.30	34.8	-24.5																																																																																										
704.00	18.04	H	0.9	0.0	17.14	34.8	-17.7																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
707.50	10.63	V	0.9	0.0	9.73	34.8	-25.1																																																																																										
707.50	18.62	H	0.9	0.0	17.72	34.8	-17.1																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
711.00	10.58	V	0.9	0.0	9.68	34.8	-25.1																																																																																										
711.00	18.80	H	0.9	0.0	17.90	34.8	-16.9																																																																																										

Band LTE12 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td><td>11.60</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.70</td><td>34.8</td><td>-24.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td><td>18.40</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>17.50</td><td>34.8</td><td>-17.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>10.92</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.02</td><td>34.8</td><td>-24.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>18.96</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>18.06</td><td>34.8</td><td>-16.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td><td>11.05</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.15</td><td>34.8</td><td>-24.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td><td>19.15</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>18.25</td><td>34.8</td><td>-16.6</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									704.00	11.60	V	0.9	0.0	10.70	34.8	-24.1		704.00	18.40	H	0.9	0.0	17.50	34.8	-17.3		Mid Ch									707.50	10.92	V	0.9	0.0	10.02	34.8	-24.8		707.50	18.96	H	0.9	0.0	18.06	34.8	-16.7		High Ch									711.00	11.05	V	0.9	0.0	10.15	34.8	-24.7		711.00	19.15	H	0.9	0.0	18.25	34.8	-16.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
704.00	11.60	V	0.9	0.0	10.70	34.8	-24.1																																																																																				
704.00	18.40	H	0.9	0.0	17.50	34.8	-17.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	10.92	V	0.9	0.0	10.02	34.8	-24.8																																																																																				
707.50	18.96	H	0.9	0.0	18.06	34.8	-16.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
711.00	11.05	V	0.9	0.0	10.15	34.8	-24.7																																																																																				
711.00	19.15	H	0.9	0.0	18.25	34.8	-16.6																																																																																				

Band LTE12 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																															
	Date:		3/23/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>11.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.28</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>17.91</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.01</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>10.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.54</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-25.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>18.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.32</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>10.07</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.17</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-25.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>18.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.40</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									701.50	11.18	V	0.9	0.0	10.28	34.8	-24.5		701.50	17.91	H	0.9	0.0	17.01	34.8	-17.8		Mid Ch									707.50	10.44	V	0.9	0.0	9.54	34.8	-25.3		707.50	18.22	H	0.9	0.0	17.32	34.8	-17.5		High Ch									713.50	10.07	V	0.9	0.0	9.17	34.8	-25.6		713.50	18.30	H	0.9	0.0	17.40	34.8	-17.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
701.50	11.18	V	0.9	0.0	10.28	34.8	-24.5																																																																																											
701.50	17.91	H	0.9	0.0	17.01	34.8	-17.8																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
707.50	10.44	V	0.9	0.0	9.54	34.8	-25.3																																																																																											
707.50	18.22	H	0.9	0.0	17.32	34.8	-17.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
713.50	10.07	V	0.9	0.0	9.17	34.8	-25.6																																																																																											
713.50	18.30	H	0.9	0.0	17.40	34.8	-17.4																																																																																											

Band LTE12 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">701.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.60</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">701.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.82</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-25.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">713.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.34</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.44</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-25.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">713.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.60</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									701.50	11.50	V	0.9	0.0	10.60	34.8	-24.2		701.50	18.15	H	0.9	0.0	17.25	34.8	-17.6		Mid Ch									707.50	10.72	V	0.9	0.0	9.82	34.8	-25.0		707.50	18.46	H	0.9	0.0	17.56	34.8	-17.2		High Ch									713.50	10.34	V	0.9	0.0	9.44	34.8	-25.4		713.50	18.50	H	0.9	0.0	17.60	34.8	-17.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
701.50	11.50	V	0.9	0.0	10.60	34.8	-24.2																																																																																				
701.50	18.15	H	0.9	0.0	17.25	34.8	-17.6																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	10.72	V	0.9	0.0	9.82	34.8	-25.0																																																																																				
707.50	18.46	H	0.9	0.0	17.56	34.8	-17.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
713.50	10.34	V	0.9	0.0	9.44	34.8	-25.4																																																																																				
713.50	18.50	H	0.9	0.0	17.60	34.8	-17.2																																																																																				

Band LTE12 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	700.50	11.90	V	0.9	0.0	11.00	34.8	-23.8	
	700.50	17.97	H	0.9	0.0	17.07	34.8	-17.7	
	Mid Ch								
	707.50	11.04	V	0.9	0.0	10.14	34.8	-24.7	
	707.50	18.42	H	0.9	0.0	17.52	34.8	-17.3	
High Ch									
714.50	10.48	V	0.9	0.0	9.58	34.8	-25.2		
714.50	18.30	H	0.9	0.0	17.40	34.8	-17.4		

Band LTE12 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">700.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.26</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">700.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.31</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.41</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.38</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.48</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.82</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">714.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.80</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-25.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">714.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.66</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.76</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									700.50	12.16	V	0.9	0.0	11.26	34.8	-23.5		700.50	18.31	H	0.9	0.0	17.41	34.8	-17.4		Mid Ch									707.50	11.38	V	0.9	0.0	10.48	34.8	-24.3		707.50	18.72	H	0.9	0.0	17.82	34.8	-17.0		High Ch									714.50	10.70	V	0.9	0.0	9.80	34.8	-25.0		714.50	18.66	H	0.9	0.0	17.76	34.8	-17.0	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
700.50	12.16	V	0.9	0.0	11.26	34.8	-23.5																																																																																				
700.50	18.31	H	0.9	0.0	17.41	34.8	-17.4																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	11.38	V	0.9	0.0	10.48	34.8	-24.3																																																																																				
707.50	18.72	H	0.9	0.0	17.82	34.8	-17.0																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
714.50	10.70	V	0.9	0.0	9.80	34.8	-25.0																																																																																				
714.50	18.66	H	0.9	0.0	17.76	34.8	-17.0																																																																																				

Band LTE12 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td><td>11.40</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.50</td><td>34.8</td><td>-24.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td><td>17.75</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>16.85</td><td>34.8</td><td>-18.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>10.48</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>9.58</td><td>34.8</td><td>-25.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td><td>18.12</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>17.22</td><td>34.8</td><td>-17.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td><td>10.10</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>9.20</td><td>34.8</td><td>-25.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td><td>18.18</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>17.28</td><td>34.8</td><td>-17.5</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									699.70	11.40	V	0.9	0.0	10.50	34.8	-24.3		699.70	17.75	H	0.9	0.0	16.85	34.8	-18.0		Mid Ch									707.50	10.48	V	0.9	0.0	9.58	34.8	-25.2		707.50	18.12	H	0.9	0.0	17.22	34.8	-17.6		High Ch									715.30	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	34.8	-25.6		715.30	18.18	H	0.9	0.0	17.28	34.8	-17.5	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
699.70	11.40	V	0.9	0.0	10.50	34.8	-24.3																																																																																				
699.70	17.75	H	0.9	0.0	16.85	34.8	-18.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	10.48	V	0.9	0.0	9.58	34.8	-25.2																																																																																				
707.50	18.12	H	0.9	0.0	17.22	34.8	-17.6																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
715.30	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	34.8	-25.6																																																																																				
715.30	18.18	H	0.9	0.0	17.28	34.8	-17.5																																																																																				

Band LTE12 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">699.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.80</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">699.70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.05</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.82</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.92</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-24.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">707.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.39</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.49</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">715.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.57</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.67</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-25.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">715.30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18.54</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17.64</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34.8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									699.70	11.70	V	0.9	0.0	10.80	34.8	-24.0		699.70	18.05	H	0.9	0.0	17.15	34.8	-17.7		Mid Ch									707.50	10.82	V	0.9	0.0	9.92	34.8	-24.9		707.50	18.39	H	0.9	0.0	17.49	34.8	-17.3		High Ch									715.30	10.57	V	0.9	0.0	9.67	34.8	-25.1		715.30	18.54	H	0.9	0.0	17.64	34.8	-17.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
699.70	11.70	V	0.9	0.0	10.80	34.8	-24.0																																																																																				
699.70	18.05	H	0.9	0.0	17.15	34.8	-17.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
707.50	10.82	V	0.9	0.0	9.92	34.8	-24.9																																																																																				
707.50	18.39	H	0.9	0.0	17.49	34.8	-17.3																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
715.30	10.57	V	0.9	0.0	9.67	34.8	-25.1																																																																																				
715.30	18.54	H	0.9	0.0	17.64	34.8	-17.2																																																																																				

LTE Band 25

Band LTE25 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	12.91	V	0.9	8.0	20.02	30.0	-10.0	
	1860.00	14.89	H	0.9	8.0	22.00	30.0	-8.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	14.74	V	0.9	8.0	21.85	30.0	-8.2	
	1882.50	16.52	H	0.9	8.0	23.63	30.0	-6.4	
	High Ch								
	1905.00	13.87	V	0.9	8.0	20.98	30.0	-9.0	
	1905.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.0	23.17	30.0	-6.8	

Band

LTE25

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1860.00	13.90	V	0.9	8.0	21.01	30.0	-9.0	
1860.00	15.98	H	0.9	8.0	23.09	30.0	-6.9	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	15.45	V	0.9	8.0	22.56	30.0	-7.4	
1882.50	17.33	H	0.9	8.0	24.44	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1905.00	14.62	V	0.9	8.0	21.73	30.0	-8.3	
1905.00	16.91	H	0.9	8.0	24.02	30.0	-6.0	

Band LTE25 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>13.53</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>20.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>14.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>21.98</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>15.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.50</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>16.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>14.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.03</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>16.47</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.58</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1857.50	13.53	V	0.9	8.0	20.64	30.0	-9.4		1857.50	14.87	H	0.9	8.0	21.98	30.0	-8.0		Mid Ch									1882.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5		1882.50	16.53	H	0.9	8.0	23.64	30.0	-6.4		High Ch									1907.50	14.92	V	0.9	8.0	22.03	30.0	-8.0		1907.50	16.47	H	0.9	8.0	23.58	30.0	-6.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1857.50	13.53	V	0.9	8.0	20.64	30.0	-9.4																																																																																				
1857.50	14.87	H	0.9	8.0	21.98	30.0	-8.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1882.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5																																																																																				
1882.50	16.53	H	0.9	8.0	23.64	30.0	-6.4																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1907.50	14.92	V	0.9	8.0	22.03	30.0	-8.0																																																																																				
1907.50	16.47	H	0.9	8.0	23.58	30.0	-6.4																																																																																				

Band

LTE25

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG

15I20232

3/4/2015

L. Lara

X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411)

Chamber C

LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1857.50	14.77	V	0.9	8.0	21.88	30.0	-8.1	
1857.50	16.00	H	0.9	8.0	23.11	30.0	-6.9	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	16.22	V	0.9	8.0	23.33	30.0	-6.7	
1882.50	17.25	H	0.9	8.0	24.36	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1907.50	15.73	V	0.9	8.0	22.84	30.0	-7.2	
1907.50	17.17	H	0.9	8.0	24.28	30.0	-5.7	

Band

LTE25

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
1855.00	15.23	V	0.9	8.0	22.34	30.0	-7.7	
1855.00	17.30	H	0.9	8.0	24.41	30.0	-5.6	
Mid Ch								
1882.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5	
1882.50	17.26	H	0.9	8.0	24.37	30.0	-5.6	
High Ch								
1910.00	14.52	V	0.9	8.0	21.63	30.0	-8.4	
1910.00	16.80	H	0.9	8.0	23.91	30.0	-6.1	

Band LTE25 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.03</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>18.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>25.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>16.17</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>18.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>25.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1910.00</td> <td>15.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1910.00</td> <td>17.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.64</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.92	V	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0		1855.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7		Mid Ch									1882.50	16.17	V	0.9	8.0	23.28	30.0	-6.7		1882.50	18.23	H	0.9	8.0	25.34	30.0	-4.7		High Ch									1910.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	30.0	-7.8		1910.00	17.53	H	0.9	8.0	24.64	30.0	-5.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1855.00	15.92	V	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0																																																																																				
1855.00	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1882.50	16.17	V	0.9	8.0	23.28	30.0	-6.7																																																																																				
1882.50	18.23	H	0.9	8.0	25.34	30.0	-4.7																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1910.00	15.06	V	0.9	8.0	22.17	30.0	-7.8																																																																																				
1910.00	17.53	H	0.9	8.0	24.64	30.0	-5.4																																																																																				

Band LTE25 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1852.50	14.89	V	0.9	8.0	22.00	30.0	-8.0	
	1852.50	16.89	H	0.9	8.0	24.00	30.0	-6.0	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	15.47	V	0.9	8.0	22.58	30.0	-7.4	
	1882.50	17.27	H	0.9	8.0	24.38	30.0	-5.6	
	High Ch								
	1912.50	14.12	V	0.9	8.0	21.23	30.0	-8.8	
	1912.50	16.33	H	0.9	8.0	23.44	30.0	-6.6	

Band LTE25 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	1852.50	15.52	V	0.9	8.0	22.63	30.0	-7.4
	1852.50	17.67	H	0.9	8.0	24.78	30.0	-5.2
	Mid Ch							
	1882.50	16.64	V	0.9	8.0	23.75	30.0	-6.3
	1882.50	18.59	H	0.9	8.0	25.70	30.0	-4.3
	High Ch							
	1912.50	15.12	V	0.9	8.0	22.23	30.0	-7.8
	1912.50	17.48	H	0.9	8.0	24.59	30.0	-5.4

Band LTE25 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>14.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.07</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>16.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.05</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>15.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>17.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>24.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1913.50</td> <td>14.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>21.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1913.50</td> <td>16.25</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1851.50	14.96	V	0.9	8.0	22.07	30.0	-7.9		1851.50	16.94	H	0.9	8.0	24.05	30.0	-6.0		Mid Ch									1882.50	15.30	V	0.9	8.0	22.41	30.0	-7.6		1882.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8		High Ch									1913.50	14.06	V	0.9	8.0	21.17	30.0	-8.8		1913.50	16.25	H	0.9	8.0	23.36	30.0	-6.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
1851.50	14.96	V	0.9	8.0	22.07	30.0	-7.9																																																																																				
1851.50	16.94	H	0.9	8.0	24.05	30.0	-6.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
1882.50	15.30	V	0.9	8.0	22.41	30.0	-7.6																																																																																				
1882.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
1913.50	14.06	V	0.9	8.0	21.17	30.0	-8.8																																																																																				
1913.50	16.25	H	0.9	8.0	23.36	30.0	-6.6																																																																																				

Band LTE25 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1851.50	15.39	V	0.9	8.0	22.50	30.0	-7.5	
	1851.50	17.79	H	0.9	8.0	24.90	30.0	-5.1	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	15.98	V	0.9	8.0	23.09	30.0	-6.9	
	1882.50	18.18	H	0.9	8.0	25.29	30.0	-4.7	
	High Ch								
	1913.50	14.47	V	0.9	8.0	21.58	30.0	-8.4	
	1913.50	17.08	H	0.9	8.0	24.19	30.0	-5.8	

Band LTE25 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	1850.70	15.81	V	0.9	8.0	22.92	30.0	-7.1	
	1850.70	16.84	H	0.9	8.0	23.95	30.0	-6.1	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	16.44	V	0.9	8.0	23.55	30.0	-6.5	
	1882.50	18.01	H	0.9	8.0	25.12	30.0	-4.9	
	High Ch								
	1914.30	14.61	V	0.9	8.0	21.72	30.0	-8.3	
	1914.30	15.92	H	0.9	8.0	23.03	30.0	-7.0	

Band LTE25 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/4/2015 Test Engineer: L. Lara Configuration: X-pos EUT Only (SN: 2067411) Location: Chamber C Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59 Substitution, and 8ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1850.70	16.57	V	0.9	8.0	23.68	30.0	-6.3	
	1850.70	17.70	H	0.9	8.0	24.81	30.0	-5.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1882.50	17.32	V	0.9	8.0	24.43	30.0	-5.6	
	1882.50	18.87	H	0.9	8.0	25.98	30.0	-4.0	
	High Ch								
	1914.30	15.49	V	0.9	8.0	22.60	30.0	-7.4	
	1914.30	16.75	H	0.9	8.0	23.86	30.0	-6.1	

LTE Band 26

Band

LTE26

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
Low Ch								
831.50	13.99	V	0.9	0.0	13.09	50.0	-36.9	
831.50	22.28	H	0.9	0.0	21.38	50.0	-28.6	
Mid Ch								
836.50	13.90	V	0.9	0.0	13.00	50.0	-37.0	
836.50	21.86	H	0.9	0.0	20.96	50.0	-29.0	
High Ch								
841.50	13.34	V	0.9	0.0	12.44	50.0	-37.6	
841.50	22.22	H	0.9	0.0	21.32	50.0	-28.7	

Band LTE26 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td><td>15.09</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>14.19</td><td>50.0</td><td>-35.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td><td>23.08</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>22.18</td><td>50.0</td><td>-27.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td><td>15.06</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>14.16</td><td>50.0</td><td>-35.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td><td>22.69</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>21.79</td><td>50.0</td><td>-28.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td><td>14.64</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>13.74</td><td>50.0</td><td>-36.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td><td>23.03</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>22.13</td><td>50.0</td><td>-27.9</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									831.50	15.09	V	0.9	0.0	14.19	50.0	-35.8		831.50	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	50.0	-27.8		Mid Ch									836.50	15.06	V	0.9	0.0	14.16	50.0	-35.8		836.50	22.69	H	0.9	0.0	21.79	50.0	-28.2		High Ch									841.50	14.64	V	0.9	0.0	13.74	50.0	-36.3		841.50	23.03	H	0.9	0.0	22.13	50.0	-27.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
831.50	15.09	V	0.9	0.0	14.19	50.0	-35.8																																																																																				
831.50	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	50.0	-27.8																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
836.50	15.06	V	0.9	0.0	14.16	50.0	-35.8																																																																																				
836.50	22.69	H	0.9	0.0	21.79	50.0	-28.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
841.50	14.64	V	0.9	0.0	13.74	50.0	-36.3																																																																																				
841.50	23.03	H	0.9	0.0	22.13	50.0	-27.9																																																																																				

Band

LTE26

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber G

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
819.00	14.19	V	0.9	0.0	13.29	38.5	-25.2	
819.00	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4	
Mid Ch								
831.50	13.50	V	0.9	0.0	12.60	38.5	-25.9	
831.50	21.46	H	0.9	0.0	20.56	38.5	-17.9	
High Ch								
844.00	12.04	V	0.9	0.0	11.14	38.5	-27.4	
844.00	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.1	

Band LTE26 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	819.00	15.39	V	0.9	0.0	14.49	38.5	-24.0	
	819.00	23.15	H	0.9	0.0	22.25	38.5	-16.3	
	Mid Ch								
	831.50	14.67	V	0.9	0.0	13.77	38.5	-24.7	
	831.50	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	38.5	-16.7	
	High Ch								
	844.00	12.84	V	0.9	0.0	11.94	38.5	-26.6	
	844.00	22.42	H	0.9	0.0	21.52	38.5	-17.0	

Band LTE26 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	816.50	14.61	V	0.9	0.0	13.71	38.5	-24.8	
	816.50	21.88	H	0.9	0.0	20.98	38.5	-17.5	
	Mid Ch								
	831.50	14.00	V	0.9	0.0	13.10	38.5	-25.4	
	831.50	21.06	H	0.9	0.0	20.16	38.5	-18.3	
	High Ch								
	846.50	12.64	V	0.9	0.0	11.74	38.5	-26.8	
	846.50	20.74	H	0.9	0.0	19.84	38.5	-18.7	

Band

LTE26

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG Electronics

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/23/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber G

Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
816.50	15.70	V	0.9	0.0	14.80	38.5	-23.7	
816.50	23.10	H	0.9	0.0	22.20	38.5	-16.3	
Mid Ch								
831.50	14.60	V	0.9	0.0	13.70	38.5	-24.8	
831.50	22.37	H	0.9	0.0	21.47	38.5	-17.0	
High Ch								
846.50	13.50	V	0.9	0.0	12.60	38.5	-25.9	
846.50	21.96	H	0.9	0.0	21.06	38.5	-17.4	

Band LTE26 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>14.69</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.79</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>21.98</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.08</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.50</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.56</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>12.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>21.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.32</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									815.50	14.69	V	0.9	0.0	13.79	38.5	-24.7		815.50	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4		Mid Ch									831.50	14.40	V	0.9	0.0	13.50	38.5	-25.0		831.50	21.46	H	0.9	0.0	20.56	38.5	-17.9		High Ch									847.50	12.44	V	0.9	0.0	11.54	38.5	-27.0		847.50	21.22	H	0.9	0.0	20.32	38.5	-18.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
815.50	14.69	V	0.9	0.0	13.79	38.5	-24.7																																																																																				
815.50	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
831.50	14.40	V	0.9	0.0	13.50	38.5	-25.0																																																																																				
831.50	21.46	H	0.9	0.0	20.56	38.5	-17.9																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
847.50	12.44	V	0.9	0.0	11.54	38.5	-27.0																																																																																				
847.50	21.22	H	0.9	0.0	20.32	38.5	-18.2																																																																																				

Band LTE26 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch								
	815.50	15.59	V	0.9	0.0	14.69	38.5	-23.8	
	815.50	23.18	H	0.9	0.0	22.28	38.5	-16.2	
	Mid Ch								
	831.50	15.01	V	0.9	0.0	14.11	38.5	-24.4	
	831.50	22.68	H	0.9	0.0	21.78	38.5	-16.7	
	High Ch								
	847.50	13.54	V	0.9	0.0	12.64	38.5	-25.9	
	847.50	22.12	H	0.9	0.0	21.22	38.5	-17.3	

Band

LTE26

1.4MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Location:

Mode:

LG Electronics

15I20232

3/23/2015

R.Z

EUT Only

Chamber G

LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse

f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes
MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
Low Ch								
814.70	14.69	V	0.9	0.0	13.79	38.5	-24.7	
814.70	21.98	H	0.9	0.0	21.08	38.5	-17.4	
Mid Ch								
831.50	14.36	V	0.9	0.0	13.46	38.5	-25.0	
831.50	21.26	H	0.9	0.0	20.36	38.5	-18.1	
High Ch								
848.30	13.14	V	0.9	0.0	12.24	38.5	-26.3	
848.30	21.12	H	0.9	0.0	20.22	38.5	-18.3	

Band LTE26 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/23/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 3ft SMA Cable Warehouse <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td><td>15.29</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>14.39</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td><td>23.08</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>22.18</td><td>38.5</td><td>-16.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td><td>14.80</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>13.90</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td><td>22.46</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>21.56</td><td>38.5</td><td>-16.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td><td>13.74</td><td>V</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>12.84</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td><td>22.22</td><td>H</td><td>0.9</td><td>0.0</td><td>21.32</td><td>38.5</td><td>-17.2</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									814.70	15.29	V	0.9	0.0	14.39	38.5	-24.1		814.70	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3		Mid Ch									831.50	14.80	V	0.9	0.0	13.90	38.5	-24.6		831.50	22.46	H	0.9	0.0	21.56	38.5	-16.9		High Ch									848.30	13.74	V	0.9	0.0	12.84	38.5	-25.7		848.30	22.22	H	0.9	0.0	21.32	38.5	-17.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
814.70	15.29	V	0.9	0.0	14.39	38.5	-24.1																																																																																				
814.70	23.08	H	0.9	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
831.50	14.80	V	0.9	0.0	13.90	38.5	-24.6																																																																																				
831.50	22.46	H	0.9	0.0	21.56	38.5	-16.9																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
848.30	13.74	V	0.9	0.0	12.84	38.5	-25.7																																																																																				
848.30	22.22	H	0.9	0.0	21.32	38.5	-17.2																																																																																				

LTE Band 41

Band LTE41 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																
	Company:		LG																																																																																														
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																														
	Date:		3/24/2015																																																																																														
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																														
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																														
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																														
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td> <td>11.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2506.00</td> <td>15.26</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td> <td>12.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.21</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td> <td>15.37</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.97</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td> <td>11.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.7</td> <td>19.83</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2680.00</td> <td>12.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.7</td> <td>21.63</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2506.00	11.70	V	0.9	9.5	20.28	33.0	-12.7		2506.00	15.26	H	0.9	9.5	23.84	33.0	-9.2		Mid Ch									2593.00	12.60	V	0.9	9.5	21.21	33.0	-11.8		2593.00	15.37	H	0.9	9.5	23.97	33.0	-9.0		High Ch									2680.00	11.00	V	0.9	9.7	19.83	33.0	-13.2		2680.00	12.80	H	0.9	9.7	21.63	33.0	-11.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
2506.00	11.70	V	0.9	9.5	20.28	33.0	-12.7																																																																																										
2506.00	15.26	H	0.9	9.5	23.84	33.0	-9.2																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
2593.00	12.60	V	0.9	9.5	21.21	33.0	-11.8																																																																																										
2593.00	15.37	H	0.9	9.5	23.97	33.0	-9.0																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
2680.00	11.00	V	0.9	9.7	19.83	33.0	-13.2																																																																																										
2680.00	12.80	H	0.9	9.7	21.63	33.0	-11.4																																																																																										

Band LTE41 20MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/24/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">f MHz</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">EIRP (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2506.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.90</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21.48</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2506.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.38</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24.96</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2593.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.38</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2593.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16.17</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24.77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2680.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12.14</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20.97</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-12.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2680.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22.33</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33.0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-10.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2506.00	12.90	V	0.9	9.5	21.48	33.0	-11.5		2506.00	16.38	H	0.9	9.5	24.96	33.0	-8.0		Mid Ch									2593.00	13.77	V	0.9	9.5	22.38	33.0	-10.6		2593.00	16.17	H	0.9	9.5	24.77	33.0	-8.2		High Ch									2680.00	12.14	V	0.9	9.7	20.97	33.0	-12.0		2680.00	13.50	H	0.9	9.7	22.33	33.0	-10.7	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																			
Low Ch																																																																																											
2506.00	12.90	V	0.9	9.5	21.48	33.0	-11.5																																																																																				
2506.00	16.38	H	0.9	9.5	24.96	33.0	-8.0																																																																																				
Mid Ch																																																																																											
2593.00	13.77	V	0.9	9.5	22.38	33.0	-10.6																																																																																				
2593.00	16.17	H	0.9	9.5	24.77	33.0	-8.2																																																																																				
High Ch																																																																																											
2680.00	12.14	V	0.9	9.7	20.97	33.0	-12.0																																																																																				
2680.00	13.50	H	0.9	9.7	22.33	33.0	-10.7																																																																																				

Band LTE41 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/24/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	2503.50	10.40	V	0.9	9.5	18.98	33.0	-14.0
	2503.50	15.08	H	0.9	9.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3
	Mid Ch							
	2593.00	11.40	V	0.9	9.5	20.01	33.0	-13.0
	2593.00	14.67	H	0.9	9.5	23.27	33.0	-9.7
	High Ch							
	2682.50	9.40	V	0.9	9.7	18.23	33.0	-14.8
	2682.50	13.30	H	0.9	9.7	22.13	33.0	-10.9

Band LTE41 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20232																																																																																															
	Date:		3/24/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2503.50</td> <td>11.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2503.50</td> <td>15.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td> <td>12.33</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>20.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2593.00</td> <td>15.47</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>24.07</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2682.50</td> <td>10.25</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.7</td> <td>19.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2682.50</td> <td>12.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.7</td> <td>21.33</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									2503.50	11.50	V	0.9	9.5	20.08	33.0	-12.9		2503.50	15.78	H	0.9	9.5	24.36	33.0	-8.6		Mid Ch									2593.00	12.33	V	0.9	9.5	20.94	33.0	-12.1		2593.00	15.47	H	0.9	9.5	24.07	33.0	-8.9		High Ch									2682.50	10.25	V	0.9	9.7	19.08	33.0	-13.9		2682.50	12.50	H	0.9	9.7	21.33	33.0	-11.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
2503.50	11.50	V	0.9	9.5	20.08	33.0	-12.9																																																																																											
2503.50	15.78	H	0.9	9.5	24.36	33.0	-8.6																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
2593.00	12.33	V	0.9	9.5	20.94	33.0	-12.1																																																																																											
2593.00	15.47	H	0.9	9.5	24.07	33.0	-8.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
2682.50	10.25	V	0.9	9.7	19.08	33.0	-13.9																																																																																											
2682.50	12.50	H	0.9	9.7	21.33	33.0	-11.7																																																																																											

Band

LTE41

10MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement
UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/24/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber G

Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2501.00	11.00	V	0.9	9.5	19.58	33.0	-13.4	
2501.00	14.78	H	0.9	9.5	23.35	33.0	-9.6	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	11.90	V	0.9	9.5	20.51	33.0	-12.5	
2593.00	15.87	H	0.9	9.5	24.47	33.0	-8.5	
High Ch								
2685.00	10.10	V	0.9	9.7	18.94	33.0	-14.1	
2685.00	14.60	H	0.9	9.7	23.44	33.0	-9.6	

Band

LTE41

10MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Verification Services, Inc.

Company: LG

Project #: 15I20232

Date: 3/24/2015

Test Engineer: R.Z

Configuration: EUT Only

Location: Chamber G

Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable

f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch								
2501.00	12.00	V	0.9	9.5	20.58	33.0	-12.4	
2501.00	15.58	H	0.9	9.5	24.15	33.0	-8.8	
Mid Ch								
2593.00	12.70	V	0.9	9.5	21.31	33.0	-11.7	
2593.00	16.47	H	0.9	9.5	25.07	33.0	-7.9	
High Ch								
2685.00	11.00	V	0.9	9.7	19.84	33.0	-13.2	
2685.00	15.30	H	0.9	9.7	24.14	33.0	-8.9	

Band LTE41 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/24/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	2498.50	9.80	V	0.9	9.5	18.37	33.0	-14.6
	2498.50	15.13	H	0.9	9.5	23.70	33.0	-9.3
	Mid Ch							
	2593.00	11.50	V	0.9	9.5	20.11	33.0	-12.9
	2593.00	16.37	H	0.9	9.5	24.97	33.0	-8.0
	High Ch							
	2687.50	9.20	V	0.9	9.7	18.05	33.0	-15.0
	2687.50	12.70	H	0.9	9.7	21.55	33.0	-11.5

Band LTE41 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/24/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable							
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	EIRP	Limit	Delta
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBi)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)
	Low Ch							
	2498.50	10.60	V	0.9	9.5	19.17	33.0	-13.8
	2498.50	15.46	H	0.9	9.5	24.03	33.0	-9.0
	Mid Ch							
	2593.00	12.25	V	0.9	9.5	20.86	33.0	-12.1
	2593.00	16.77	H	0.9	9.5	25.37	33.0	-7.6
	High Ch							
	2687.50	10.10	V	0.9	9.7	18.95	33.0	-14.1
	2687.50	13.50	H	0.9	9.7	22.35	33.0	-10.7

12.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.691

LIMIT

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $43+10\log(P)$ dB at the channel edge and $(55+10\log(P))$ dB at 5.5MHz from the channel edges.

TEST PROCEDURE

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

MODES TESTED

CDMA and LTE

RESULTS

12.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

CDMA

Band BC10	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA EVDO BC10 Harmonics									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 817.9MHz									
	1.636	-15.6	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
	2.454	-24.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
	3.272	-20.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	1.636	-13.0	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
	2.454	-24.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
	3.272	-19.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
	Mid Ch, 820.5MHz									
	1.641	-16.4	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	2.462	-24.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
	3.282	-21.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
	1.641	-13.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
	2.462	-22.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	3.282	-20.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	High Ch, 823.1MHz									
	1.646	-16.2	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
	2.469	-24.4	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
	3.292	-20.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
	1.646	-16.4	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	2.469	-22.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3.292	-20.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	

Band BC10 1xRTT	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA 1xRTT BC10 Harmonics									
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Distance	Preampl	Filter	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(m)	(dB)	(dB)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch, 817.9MHz									
	1.636	-16.5	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
	2.454	-23.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
	3.272	-20.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1.636	-13.2	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	2.454	-24.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
	3.272	-19.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
	Mid Ch, 820.5MHz									
	1.641	-17.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
	2.462	-25.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
	3.282	-22.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
	1.641	-14.5	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	2.462	-22.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
	3.282	-20.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	High Ch, 823.1MHz									
	1.646	-16.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
	2.469	-24.8	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
	3.292	-20.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	1.646	-16.1	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.4	-13.0	-39.4	
	2.469	-23.0	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
	3.292	-20.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	

Band BC0	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA EVDO BC0 Harmonics									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 824.7									
	1649.40	-19.0	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	2474.10	-25.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
	3298.80	-21.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
	1649.40	-24.4	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-60.8	-13.0	-47.8	
	2474.10	-23.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
	3298.80	-21.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	Mid Ch, 836.52									
	1673.04	-18.2	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
	2509.56	-24.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3	
	3346.08	-20.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	1673.04	-20.4	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	2509.56	-23.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
	3346.08	-20.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	High Ch, 848.31									
	1696.62	-16.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
	2544.93	-24.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
	3393.24	-20.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	1696.62	-17.6	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
	2544.93	-22.5	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	3393.24	-20.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	

Band BC0 1xRTT	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
	Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA 1xRTT BC0 Harmonics									
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Distance	Preampl	Filter	EIRP	Limit	Delta	Notes
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(m)	(dB)	(dB)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	
	Low Ch, 824.7									
	1649.40	-21.0	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
	2474.10	-25.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
	3298.80	-22.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	
	1649.40	-24.7	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-61.1	-13.0	-48.1	
	2474.10	-24.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
	3298.80	-21.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	Mid Ch, 836.52									
	1673.04	-18.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
	2509.56	-25.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
	3346.08	-21.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	1673.04	-21.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	2509.56	-23.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
	3346.08	-20.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	High Ch, 848.31									
	1696.62	-16.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
	2544.93	-25.3	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-60.6	-13.0	-47.6	
	3393.24	-21.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	1696.62	-17.6	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
	2544.93	-22.0	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
	3393.24	-20.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	

Band BC1	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA EVDO BC1 Harmonics																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	<table> <tr> <th>f MHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Distance (m)</th><th>Preamplifier (dB)</th><th>Filter (dB)</th><th>EIRP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch, 1851.25</td></tr> <tr> <td>3702.50</td><td>-7.2</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-42.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-29.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5553.75</td><td>1.4</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-33.1</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-20.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7405.00</td><td>-2.3</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.7</td><td>1.0</td><td>-37.1</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-24.1</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>3702.50</td><td>-8.9</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-43.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-30.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5553.75</td><td>-1.2</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-35.7</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-22.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7405.00</td><td>-3.6</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.7</td><td>1.0</td><td>-38.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-25.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch, 1880</td></tr> <tr> <td>3760.00</td><td>-6.5</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-41.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-28.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5640.00</td><td>4.5</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-30.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-17.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7520.00</td><td>-5.2</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.7</td><td>1.0</td><td>-40.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-27.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>3760.00</td><td>-9.0</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-43.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-30.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5640.00</td><td>1.6</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-32.9</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-19.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7520.00</td><td>-7.5</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.7</td><td>1.0</td><td>-42.2</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-29.2</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch, 1908.75</td></tr> <tr> <td>3817.50</td><td>-5.8</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-40.6</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-27.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5726.25</td><td>-0.8</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-35.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-22.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7635.00</td><td>-8.3</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-43.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-30.0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>3817.50</td><td>-5.0</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-39.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-26.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>5726.25</td><td>-0.3</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.5</td><td>1.0</td><td>-34.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-21.8</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>7635.00</td><td>-8.0</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>35.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>-42.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-29.8</td><td></td></tr> </table>	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch, 1851.25										3702.50	-7.2	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0		5553.75	1.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-33.1	-13.0	-20.1		7405.00	-2.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1		3702.50	-8.9	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8		5553.75	-1.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7		7405.00	-3.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3		Mid Ch, 1880										3760.00	-6.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3		5640.00	4.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-30.0	-13.0	-17.0		7520.00	-5.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0		3760.00	-9.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8		5640.00	1.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9		7520.00	-7.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.2	-13.0	-29.2		High Ch, 1908.75										3817.50	-5.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6		5726.25	-0.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3		7635.00	-8.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0		3817.50	-5.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8		5726.25	-0.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8		7635.00	-8.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Low Ch, 1851.25																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3702.50	-7.2	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5553.75	1.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-33.1	-13.0	-20.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7405.00	-2.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3702.50	-8.9	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5553.75	-1.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7405.00	-3.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Mid Ch, 1880																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3760.00	-6.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5640.00	4.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-30.0	-13.0	-17.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7520.00	-5.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3760.00	-9.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5640.00	1.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7520.00	-7.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.2	-13.0	-29.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
High Ch, 1908.75																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3817.50	-5.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5726.25	-0.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7635.00	-8.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3817.50	-5.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5726.25	-0.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7635.00	-8.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Band BC1 1xRTT	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter, Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: CDMA 1xRTT BC1 Harmonics									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1851.25									
	3702.50	-7.0	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	5553.75	2.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
	7405.00	-3.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
	3702.50	-12.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	5553.75	-1.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	7405.00	-6.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-6.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.5	-13.0	-28.5	
	5640.00	4.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-30.5	-13.0	-17.5	
	7520.00	-5.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-39.9	-13.0	-26.9	
	3760.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
	5640.00	2.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-31.7	-13.0	-18.7	
	7520.00	-5.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-39.9	-13.0	-26.9	
	High Ch, 1908.75									
	3817.50	-4.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7	
	5726.25	-0.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	7635.00	-9.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.9	-13.0	-30.9	
	3817.50	-11.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	5726.25	-1.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	7635.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	

LTE Band 2

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20232							
Date:		3/12/2015							
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1860									
3720.00	-17.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
5580.00	-13.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
7440.00	-10.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
3720.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
5580.00	-13.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
7440.00	-10.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
5640.00	-14.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
7520.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
3760.00	-16.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
5640.00	-13.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
7520.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
High Ch, 1900									
3800.00	-16.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
5700.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
7600.00	-10.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
3800.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
5700.00	-12.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
7600.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1860									
LTE2	3720.00	-16.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	5580.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
20MHz	7440.00	-11.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	3720.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
QPSK	5580.00	-12.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	7440.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-11.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	5640.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7520.00	-11.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	3760.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	5640.00	-13.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	7520.00	-10.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	High Ch, 1900									
	3800.00	-16.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
	5700.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7600.00	-11.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	3800.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	5700.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7600.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	

Compliance Certification ServicesUL Verification Services, I Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth								
Band LTE2 15MHz 16QAM	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1857.5									
	3715.00	-17.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.4	-13.0	-39.4	
	5572.50	-12.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	7430.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	3715.00	-15.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	5572.50	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	7430.00	-10.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-17.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	5640.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7520.00	-11.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	3760.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	5640.00	-12.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	7520.00	-10.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
	High Ch, 1902.5									
	3805.00	-15.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
	5707.50	-13.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7610.00	-11.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	3805.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	5707.50	-13.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
	7610.00	-10.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE2 15MHz QPSK	Low Ch, 1857.5									
	3715.00	-17.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	5572.50	-13.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
	7430.00	-11.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	3715.00	-15.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
	5572.50	-13.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	7430.00	-10.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.1	-13.0	-32.1	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-16.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
	5640.00	-14.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	7520.00	-11.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	3760.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	5640.00	-13.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	7520.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
	High Ch, 1902.5									
	3805.00	-15.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
	5707.50	-12.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	7610.00	-10.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
	3805.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	5707.50	-12.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	7610.00	-10.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1855									
LTE2	3710.00	-17.8	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	5565.00	-13.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
10MHz	7420.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	3710.00	-15.5	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
16QAM	5565.00	-13.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7420.00	-9.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1	
Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-16.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0	
	5640.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	7520.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	3760.00	-12.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	5640.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7520.00	117.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	82.5	-13.0	95.5	
High Ch, 1905										
	3810.00	-16.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	5715.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	7620.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	3810.00	-15.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
	5715.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7620.00	-10.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1855									
LTE2	3710.00	-17.0	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
	5565.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7420.00	-10.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
10MHz	3710.00	-15.1	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
	5565.00	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	7420.00	-9.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-16.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
	5640.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7520.00	-11.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	3760.00	-13.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	5640.00	-13.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7520.00	-10.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4	
	High Ch, 1905									
	3810.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	5715.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	7620.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	3810.00	-14.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
	5715.00	-13.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7620.00	-10.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1852.5									
LTE2	3705.00	-15.8	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
	5557.50	-12.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
5MHz	7410.00	-9.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	
	3705.00	-12.7	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
16QAM	5557.50	-11.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4	
	7410.00	-9.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-15.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
	5640.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7520.00	-12.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
	3760.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
	5640.00	-13.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	7520.00	-10.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
High Ch, 1907.5										
	3815.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	5722.50	-13.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7630.00	-9.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
	3815.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
	5722.50	-13.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	7630.00	-10.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1852.5									
LTE2	3705.00	-16.2	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	5557.50	-12.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
5MHz	7410.00	-9.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.9	-13.0	-30.9	
	3705.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
QPSK	5557.50	-12.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	7410.00	-8.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-16.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
	5640.00	-14.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
	7520.00	-11.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	3760.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	5640.00	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	7520.00	-10.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
High Ch, 1907.5										
	3815.00	-15.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
	5722.50	-13.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
	7630.00	-9.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.7	-13.0	-31.7	
	3815.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	5722.50	-13.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7630.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1851.5									
LTE2	3703.00	-14.8	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	5554.50	-12.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
3MHz	7406.00	-7.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.6	-13.0	-29.6	
	3703.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
16QAM	5554.50	-11.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	7406.00	-8.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-16.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0	
	5640.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	7520.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	3760.00	-10.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.1	-13.0	-32.1	
	5640.00	-13.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	7520.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
High Ch, 1908.5										
	3817.00	-13.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	5725.50	-12.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	7634.00	-10.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	3817.00	-10.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
	5725.50	-12.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	7634.00	-8.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.5	-13.0	-30.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1851.5									
LTE2	3703.00	-14.9	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
	5554.50	-13.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
	7406.00	-8.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
3MHz	3703.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	5554.50	-12.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	7406.00	-9.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-18.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
	5640.00	-13.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	7520.00	-11.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	3760.00	-10.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	5640.00	-13.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	7520.00	-10.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.1	-13.0	-32.1	
	High Ch, 1908.5									
	3817.00	-12.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	5725.50	-13.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	7634.00	-9.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1	
	3817.00	-10.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
	5725.50	-12.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	7634.00	-9.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1850.7									
LTE2	3701.40	-11.6	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	5552.10	-16.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
1.4MHz	7402.80	-7.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	3701.40	-11.7	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
16QAM	5552.10	-13.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	7402.80	-10.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-14.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
	5640.00	-10.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
	7520.00	-6.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
	3760.00	-8.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
	5640.00	-13.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7520.00	-10.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
High Ch, 1909.3										
	3818.60	-16.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	5727.90	-11.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	7637.20	-7.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	3818.60	-9.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	
	5727.90	-11.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	7637.20	-10.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/12/2015								
Test Engineer:		Jude Semana								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE2 1.4MHz QPSK	Low Ch, 1850.7									
	3701.40	-12.1	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
	5552.10	-13.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
	7402.80	-7.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
	3701.40	-11.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	5552.10	-12.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	7402.80	-10.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-15.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	5640.00	-10.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	7520.00	-6.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.5	-13.0	-28.5	
	3760.00	-8.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
	5640.00	-13.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	7520.00	-10.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
	High Ch, 1909.3									
	3818.60	-14.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	5727.90	-11.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	7637.20	-7.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
	3818.60	-9.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
	5727.90	-11.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	7637.20	-10.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	

LTE Band 5

Band	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 829									
LTE5	1658.00	-15.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
	2487.00	-23.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
10MHz	3316.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	1658.00	-19.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
16QAM	2487.00	-24.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4	
	3316.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	Mid Ch, 836.5									
	1673.00	-16.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
	2509.50	-22.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3346.00	-21.3	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	1673.00	-23.7	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
	2509.50	-24.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3	
	3346.00	-22.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
	High Ch, 844									
	1688.00	-17.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.3	-13.0	-40.3	
	2532.00	-23.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
	3376.00	-20.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1688.00	-21.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
	2532.00	-24.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
	3376.00	-21.8	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.9	-13.0	-43.9	

Band	UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE5	Low Ch, 829									
	1658.00	-13.6	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
10MHz	2487.00	-23.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
	3316.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
QPSK	1658.00	-17.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
	2487.00	-23.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
	3316.00	-21.1	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	Mid Ch, 836.5									
	1673.00	-16.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
	2509.50	-22.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3346.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	1673.00	-24.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-60.0	-13.0	-47.0	
	2509.50	-25.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.7	-13.0	-47.7	
	3346.00	-21.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	High Ch, 844									
	1688.00	-17.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
	2532.00	-22.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
	3376.00	-21.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	1688.00	-18.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	
	2532.00	-24.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
	3376.00	-21.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.5									
1653.00	-16.9	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9	
2479.50	-23.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
3306.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
1653.00	-17.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
2479.50	-24.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
3306.00	-21.0	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-21.2	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
2509.50	-23.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
3346.00	-20.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
1673.00	-21.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
2509.50	-24.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
3346.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
High Ch, 846.5									
1693.00	-20.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
2539.50	-22.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
3386.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
1693.00	-23.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
2539.50	-24.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
3386.00	-21.1	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.5									
1653.00	-13.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
2479.50	-23.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
3306.00	-22.0	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
1653.00	-13.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
2479.50	-24.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.3	-13.0	-47.3	
3306.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-19.4	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
2509.50	-22.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
3346.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
1673.00	-22.3	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
2509.50	-24.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
3346.00	-21.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
High Ch, 846.5									
1693.00	-17.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
2539.50	-22.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
3386.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
1693.00	-24.6	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-60.5	-13.0	-47.5	
2539.50	-24.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
3386.00	-21.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 825.5									
1651.00	-12.2	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
2476.50	-22.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
3302.00	-20.4	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
1651.00	-17.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2	
2476.50	-23.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
3302.00	-21.4	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-21.1	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
2509.50	-22.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
3346.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
1673.00	-22.4	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
2509.50	-23.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3346.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
High Ch, 847.5									
1695.00	-21.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
2542.50	-21.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
3390.00	-20.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
1695.00	-21.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
2542.50	-23.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
3390.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 825.5									
1651.00	-15.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
2476.50	-22.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
3302.00	-19.8	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
1651.00	-14.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0	
2476.50	-22.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
3302.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-21.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
2509.50	-21.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
3346.00	-21.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
1673.00	-23.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
2509.50	-23.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
3346.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
High Ch, 847.5									
1695.00	-21.9	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
2542.50	-21.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
3390.00	-19.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
1695.00	-22.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
2542.50	-23.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3390.00	-19.8	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.7									
1649.40	-12.1	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
2474.10	-23.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
3298.80	-20.7	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
1649.40	-21.1	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
2474.10	-24.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.9	-13.0	-46.9	
3298.80	-21.2	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-20.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
2509.50	-22.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
3346.00	-20.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
1673.00	-24.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
2509.50	-23.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.2	-13.0	-46.2	
3346.00	-21.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
High Ch, 848.3									
1696.60	-21.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
2544.90	-22.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
3393.20	-20.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
1696.60	-20.6	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
2544.90	-23.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3393.20	-20.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Electronics Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT/ AC Charger/ Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.7									
1649.40	-18.4	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
2474.10	-22.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
3298.80	-20.7	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
1649.40	-16.4	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5	
2474.10	-23.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.5	-13.0	-45.5	
3298.80	-20.7	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-19.4	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
2509.50	-23.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.7	-13.0	-45.7	
3346.00	-20.5	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
1673.00	-25.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
2509.50	-23.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.4	-13.0	-45.4	
3346.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
High Ch, 848.3									
1696.60	-18.2	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
2544.90	-22.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
3393.20	-19.8	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	
1696.60	-22.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
2544.90	-24.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6	
3393.20	-20.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	

LTE Band 4

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamplifier (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1717.5									
3435.00	0.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
5152.50	11.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.1	-13.0	-10.1	
6870.00	8.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-26.0	-13.0	-13.0	
3435.00	0.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
5152.50	8.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-25.6	-13.0	-12.6	
6870.00	6.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.3	-13.0	-15.3	
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
3465.00	-5.7	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
5197.50	7.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-26.8	-13.0	-13.8	
6930.00	2.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
3465.00	-4.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
5197.50	5.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-29.4	-13.0	-16.4	
6930.00	-0.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
High Ch, 1747.5									
3495.00	0.1	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
5242.50	9.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.7	-13.0	-11.7	
6990.00	5.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-29.2	-13.0	-16.2	
3495.00	-2.4	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
5242.50	7.2	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-27.2	-13.0	-14.2	
6990.00	4.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-30.5	-13.0	-17.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band LTE4 15MHz QPSK	Low Ch, 1717.5									
	3435.00	1.8	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-33.3	-13.0	-20.3	
	5152.50	10.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.4	-13.0	-11.4	
	6870.00	8.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-25.8	-13.0	-12.8	
	3435.00	0.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.2	-13.0	-21.2	
	5152.50	10.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.1	-13.0	-11.1	
	6870.00	8.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-26.5	-13.0	-13.5	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-3.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
	5197.50	7.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-26.9	-13.0	-13.9	
	6930.00	1.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-33.3	-13.0	-20.3	
	3465.00	-3.4	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
	5197.50	3.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-30.7	-13.0	-17.7	
	6930.00	2.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-32.6	-13.0	-19.6	
	High Ch, 1747.5									
	3495.00	0.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
	5242.50	9.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-25.3	-13.0	-12.3	
	6990.00	6.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.4	-13.0	-15.4	
	3495.00	0.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	5242.50	6.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-28.4	-13.0	-15.4	
	6990.00	5.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-29.5	-13.0	-16.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1715									
3430.00	2.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
5145.00	10.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.6	-13.0	-10.6	
6860.00	8.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-26.3	-13.0	-13.3	
3430.00	0.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
5145.00	9.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.8	-13.0	-11.8	
6860.00	6.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.5	-13.0	-15.5	
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
3465.00	-5.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
5197.50	4.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-30.3	-13.0	-17.3	
6930.00	0.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.0	-13.0	-21.0	
3465.00	-5.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
5197.50	2.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-31.8	-13.0	-18.8	
6930.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
High Ch, 1750									
3500.00	-0.4	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.4	-13.0	-22.4	
5250.00	10.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.2	-13.0	-11.2	
7000.00	6.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.2	-13.0	-15.2	
3500.00	0.4	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
5250.00	9.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-25.1	-13.0	-12.1	
7000.00	6.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.2	-13.0	-15.2	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20232								
Date:		3/25/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1715									
LTE4	3430.00	-0.3	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.4	-13.0	-22.4	
	5145.00	10.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.9	-13.0	-10.9	
	6860.00	7.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-27.2	-13.0	-14.2	
	3430.00	0.1	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5145.00	9.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-25.1	-13.0	-12.1	
	6860.00	5.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.8	-13.0	-15.8	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-4.5	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
	5197.50	4.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-30.2	-13.0	-17.2	
	6930.00	-1.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	3465.00	-5.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
	5197.50	5.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-28.5	-13.0	-15.5	
	6930.00	0.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
	High Ch, 1750									
	3500.00	3.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.0	-13.0	-19.0	
	5250.00	9.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-25.2	-13.0	-12.2	
	7000.00	8.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-25.9	-13.0	-12.9	
	3500.00	0.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.3	-13.0	-21.3	
	5250.00	7.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-26.9	-13.0	-13.9	
	7000.00	5.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.8	-13.0	-15.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band LTE4 5MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, 1712.5									
	3425.00	0.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	5137.50	10.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.8	-13.0	-10.8	
	6850.00	7.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-27.5	-13.0	-14.5	
	3425.00	0.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
	5137.50	10.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.4	-13.0	-11.4	
	6850.00	6.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-27.8	-13.0	-14.8	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-6.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-41.0	-13.0	-28.0	
	5197.50	4.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-30.2	-13.0	-17.2	
	6930.00	0.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.1	-13.0	-21.1	
	3465.00	-6.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
	5197.50	2.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.2	-13.0	-19.2	
	6930.00	-0.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.9	-13.0	-21.9	
	High Ch, 1752.5									
	3505.00	-0.5	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.5	-13.0	-22.5	
	5257.50	11.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.0	-13.0	-10.0	
	7010.00	5.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-29.0	-13.0	-16.0	
	3505.00	3.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-31.9	-13.0	-18.9	
	5257.50	8.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-26.3	-13.0	-13.3	
	7010.00	6.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.7	-13.0	-15.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement Company: LG Project #: 15I20232 Date: 3/25/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1712.5									
	3425.00	0.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
LTE4	5137.50	11.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-22.5	-13.0	-9.5	
	6850.00	9.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-25.3	-13.0	-12.3	
5MHz	3425.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
	5137.50	9.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-24.7	-13.0	-11.7	
QPSK	6850.00	6.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.5	-13.0	-15.5	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-4.5	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
	5197.50	0.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.0	-13.0	-21.0	
	6930.00	-0.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-35.2	-13.0	-22.2	
	3465.00	-4.9	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
	5197.50	0.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.9	-13.0	-20.9	
	6930.00	0.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5	
	High Ch, 1752.5									
	3505.00	-2.8	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-37.8	-13.0	-24.8	
	5257.50	11.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-23.4	-13.0	-10.4	
	7010.00	9.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-25.5	-13.0	-12.5	
	3505.00	0.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.2	-13.0	-21.2	
	5257.50	7.2	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-27.2	-13.0	-14.2	
	7010.00	6.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-28.0	-13.0	-15.0	